

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR;
TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

IV-1

Note

- I. In this section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 percent by weight.

Additional U.S. Note

1. In this section the term "canned" means preserved in airtight containers by heat processing to destroy or inactivate micro-organisms and enzymes that otherwise could cause spoilage.
2. For the purposes of this section, unless the context otherwise requires--
 - (a) the term "percent by dry weight" means the sugar content as a percentage of the total solids in the product;
 - (b) the term "capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients" means that the imported product is in such condition or container as to be subject to any additional preparation, treatment or manufacture or to be blended or combined with any additional ingredient, including water or any other liquid, other than processing or mixing with other ingredients performed by the ultimate consumer prior to consumption of the product;
 - (c) the term "prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported" means that the product is imported in packaging of such sizes and labeling as to be readily identifiable as being intended for retail sale to the ultimate consumer without any alteration in the form of the product or its packaging; and
 - (d) the term "ultimate consumer" does not include institutions such as hospitals, prisons and military establishments or food service establishments such as restaurants, hotels, bars or bakeries.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

CHAPTER 16

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

IV
16-1

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in chapter 2 or 3 or heading 0504.
2. Food preparations fall in this chapter provided that they contain more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 1902 or to the preparations of heading 2103 or 2104.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 1602.
2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in chapter 3 under the same name.

Additional U.S. Notes:

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "in oil" means packed in oil or fat, or in added oil or fat and other substances, whether such oil or fat was introduced at the time of packing or prior thereto.
2. In assessing the duty on meats, no allowance shall be made for normal components thereof such as bones, fat, and hide or skin. The dutiable weight of meats in airtight containers subject to specific rates includes the entire contents of the containers.
3. For purposes of subheadings 1604.14.20 and 1604.14.30, tunas and skipjack from the freely associated states may be entered free of duty under the appropriate subheading in an aggregate quantity provided by, and under the terms set forth in, general note 10(c) to the tariff schedule. Goods from the freely associated states entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in excess of such specified aggregate quantity shall be dutied under the appropriate subheading at the rate set forth in the "General" subcolumn of column 1.

Statistical Note

1. Imports of shrimp or products of shrimp are subject to the provisions of section 609 of Public Law 101-162 of November 21, 1989 (16 U.S.C. 1537 note).

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
16-2

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1601.00		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:				
1601.00.20		Pork		[0.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	7.2¢/kg
	10	Canned	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1601.00.40	00	Other: Beef in airtight containers	kg	3.4%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	30%
1601.00.60		Other		3.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	20%
	20	Beef	kg			
	60	Other: Canned	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
1602		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:				
1602.10.00	00	Homogenized preparations	kg	1.9%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	30%
1602.20		Of liver of any animal:				
1602.20.20	00	Of goose	kg	[0.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	22¢/kg
1602.20.40	00	Other	kg	3.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	20%
1602.31.00		Of poultry of heading 0105: Of turkeys		6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
	20	Prepared meals	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.32.00		Of chickens		6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
	10	Prepared meals: In airtight containers	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.39.00		Other		6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
	15	Prepared meals: In airtight containers	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
	45	Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
16-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1602 (con.)		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood (con.):				
		Of swine:				
1602.41		Hams and cuts thereof:				
1602.41.10	00	Containing cereals or vegetables	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
		Other:				
1602.41.20		Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers		[1.4% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	6.6¢/kg
	20	In containers holding less than 1 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.41.90	00	Other	kg	[0.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	7.2¢/kg
1602.42		Shoulders and cuts thereof:				
1602.42.20	00	Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	kg	[1.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	6.6¢/kg
1602.42.40	00	Other	kg	[0.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	7.2¢/kg
1602.49		Other, including mixtures:				
1602.49.10	00	Offal	kg	3.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Not containing cereals or vegetables:				
1602.49.20	00	Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	kg	[1.6% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	6.6¢/kg
1602.49.40	00	Other	kg	[0.4% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	7.2¢/kg
		Other:				
1602.49.60	00	Mixtures of pork and beef	kg	3.2%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	20%
1602.49.90	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
16-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1602 (con.)		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood (con.):				
1602.50		Of bovine animals:				
1602.50.05	00	Offal	kg	2.3%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Not containing cereals or vegetables:				
1602.50.09	00	Cured or pickled	kg	4.5%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	30%
		Other:				
		In airtight containers:				
1602.50.10	20	Corned beef		Free		30%
		In containers holding less than 1 kg	kg			
1602.50.20	40	Other	kg			
		Other		1.4%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	30%
	20	In containers holding less than 1 kg	kg			
1602.50.60	40	Other	kg			
	00	Other	kg	1.8%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	20%
1602.50.90		Other		2.5%	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	20%
	20	Prepared meals	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1602.90		Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:				
1602.90.10	00	Frog meat	kg	2.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
1602.90.90	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
1603.00		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:				
1603.00.10	00	Clam juice	kg	8.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
1603.00.90		Other		Free		13%
	10	Of meat	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
16-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1604		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:				
1604.11		Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:				
1604.11.20	00	Salmon:				
		In oil, in airtight containers	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
1604.11.40		Other		Free		25%
		Canned:				
	10	Chum (dog)	kg			
	20	Pink (humpie)	kg			
	30	Sockeye	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
1604.12		Herrings:				
1604.12.20	00	In oil, in airtight containers	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
1604.12.61		Other		Free		25%
		Pickled:				
	10	Filletts	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	50	Kipper snacks	kg			
	91	Other	kg			
1604.13		Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:				
1604.13.10	00	In oil, in airtight containers:				
		Smoked sardines, neither skinned nor boned, valued \$1 or more per kg in tin-plate containers, or \$1.10 or more per kg in other containers kg	Free		30%	
		Other:				
1604.13.20	00	Neither skinned nor boned	kg	15%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	30%
1604.13.30	00	Skinned or boned	kg	20%	7.5% (MX) Free (CA,E,IL, J) 10% (MX)	30%
		Other:				
1604.13.40	00	In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 225 grams each	kg	Free		25%
1604.13.90	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
16-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1604 (con.)		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (con.): Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced (con.):				
1604.14		Tunas, skipjack and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.): Tunas and skipjack:				
1604.14.10	00	In airtight containers: In oil	kg	35%	Free (CA,IL) 23.3% (MX)	45%
1604.14.20		Not in oil: In containers weighing with their contents not over 7 kg each, and not the product of any insular possession of the United States, for an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 20 percent of the United States pack of canned tuna during the immediately preceding year, as reported by the National Marine Fisheries Service		6%	Free (CA,IL) 4% (MX)	25%
	20	Albacore (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) ..	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1604.14.30		Other		12.5%	Free (CA,IL) 8.3% (MX)	25%
	20	Albacore (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) ..	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1604.14.40	00	Not in airtight containers: In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each, not in oil	kg	[0.4% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 0.7¢/kg (MX)	2.8¢/kg
1604.14.50	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
1604.14.75	00	Bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.)	kg	[5.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 2.4% (MX)	30%
1604.15.00	00	Mackerel	kg	3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
1604.16		Anchovies:				
1604.16.10	00	In oil, in airtight containers: For an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 3,000 metric tons	kg	Free		30%
1604.16.30	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
1604.16.40	00	Other: In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	25%
1604.16.60	00	Other	kg	Free		2.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
16-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1604 (con.)		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (con.):				
		Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced (con.):				
1604.19		Other (including yellowtail):				
		In airtight containers:				
		Not in oil:				
1604.19.10	00	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
1604.19.20	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J) MX)	25%
1604.19.27	00	In oil	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
		Other:				
		Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared:				
1604.19.40	00	Neither cooked nor in oil	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
1604.19.50	00	Other	kg	7.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
1604.19.65	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	25%
1604.20		Other prepared or preserved fish:				
1604.20.05		Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; prepared meals		10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
	10	Prepared meals	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1604.20.12	10	Other:				
		Pastes, balls, cakes and puddings		Free		30%
		Pastes	kg			
		Balls, cakes and puddings:				
		In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each:				
	20	In airtight containers	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
		Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared:				
1604.20.40	00	Neither cooked nor in oil	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
1604.20.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
1604.20.60		Other		Free		25%
	10	Pre-cooked and frozen	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1604.30		Caviar and caviar substitutes:				
1604.30.20	00	Caviar	kg	15%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	30%
		Caviar substitutes:				
1604.30.30	00	Boiled and in airtight containers	kg	Free		30%
1604.30.40	00	Other	kg	Free		44¢/kg

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
16-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1605		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:				
1605.10		Crab:				
1605.10.05		Products containing fish meat; prepared meals		10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
	10	In airtight containers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		Crabmeat:				
1605.10.20		In airtight containers		Free		22.5%
	10	King crab	kg			
	23	Snow crab (<u>Chionoecetes bairdi</u> , <u>C. opilio</u> , <u>C. tanneri</u> and <u>C. angulatus</u>)	kg			
	30	Dungeness	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1605.10.40		Other		5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	15%
		Frozen:				
	02	King crab	kg			
		Snow crab (<u>Chionoecetes bairdi</u> , <u>C. opilio</u> , <u>C. tanneri</u> and <u>C. angulatus</u>):				
	05	<u>C. opilio</u> (small)	kg			
	10	Other	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1605.10.60		Other		Free		Free
	10	In airtight containers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1605.20		Shrimps and prawns:				
1605.20.05		Products containing fish meat; prepared meals		5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
	10	In airtight containers, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter	kg			
	90	Other, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter	kg			
1605.20.10		Other		Free		Free
		Frozen, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter:				
	10	In airtight containers	kg			
		Other:				
	20	Breaded	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
		Other, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter:				
	40	Canned	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
1605.30		Lobster:				
1605.30.05		Products containing fish meat; prepared meals		10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
	10	In airtight containers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1605.30.10		Other		Free		Free
		Lobster meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water and out of shell, whether or not frozen but not further prepared or preserved:				
	10	Frozen	kg			
	30	Not frozen	kg			
		Other:				
	50	In airtight containers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1605.40.00	00	Other crustaceans	kg	Free		20%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
16-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1605 (con.)		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (con.):				
1605.90		Other:				
1605.90.05	00	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals . . .	kg	Free		20%
		Other:				
		Clams:				
		In airtight containers:				
1605.90.11	00	Boiled clams, whether whole, minced chopped, and whether or not salted, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate containers, the contents of each container not exceeding 680 grams gross weight . . .	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	110%
1605.90.21	00	Other	kg	Free		35%
1605.90.30	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
		Oysters:				
1605.90.40	00	Smoked	kg	Free		7.5%
1605.90.50	00	Other	kg	4.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	12.5%
1605.90.55	00	Snails, other than sea snails	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
1605.90.60		Other		Free		Free
	20	Abalone (<u>Haliotis</u> spp.)	kg			
	40	Scallops	kg			
	52	Squid	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1601.00.20	1601.00.20	0.8¢/kg	[0.2% AVE]	1601.00.2010 1601.00.2090	1601.00.2010 1601.00.2090
1601.00.40	1601.00.40	3.4%	3.4%	1601.00.4010 1601.00.4090	1601.00.4000 1601.00.4000
1601.00.60	1601.00.60	3.2%	3.2%	1601.00.6020 1601.00.6060 1601.00.6080	1601.00.6020 1601.00.6060 1601.00.6080
1602.10.00	1602.10.00	1.9%	1.9%	1602.10.0000	1602.10.0000
1602.20.20	1602.20.20	4.9¢/kg	[0.1% AVE]	1602.20.2000	1602.20.2000
1602.20.40	1602.20.40	3.2%	3.2%	1602.20.4000	1602.20.4000
1602.31.00	1602.31.00	6.4%	6.4%	1602.31.0020 1602.31.0040	1602.31.0020 1602.31.0040
1602.32.00	1602.32.00	6.4%	6.4%	1602.32.0010 1602.32.0030 1602.32.0040	1602.32.0010 1602.32.0030 1602.32.0040
1602.39.00	1602.39.00	6.4%	6.4%	1602.39.0015 1602.39.0035 1602.39.0045	1602.39.0015 1602.39.0035 1602.39.0045
1602.41.10	1602.41.10	6.4%	6.4%	1602.41.1000	1602.41.1000
1602.41.20	1602.41.20	5.3¢/kg	[1.4% AVE]	1602.41.2020 1602.41.2040	1602.41.2020 1602.41.2040
1602.41.90	1602.41.90	1.4¢/kg	[0.2% AVE]	1602.41.9000	1602.41.9000
1602.42.20	1602.42.20	4.2¢/kg	[1.5% AVE]	1602.42.2020 1602.42.2040	1602.42.2000 1602.42.2000
1602.42.40	1602.42.40	1.4¢/kg	[0.2% AVE]	1602.42.4000	1602.42.4000
1602.49.10	1602.49.10	3.2%	3.2%	1602.49.1000	1602.49.1000
1602.49.20	1602.49.20	1.2¢/kg	[1.6% AVE]	1602.49.2000	1602.49.2000
1602.49.40	1602.49.40	1.4¢/kg	[0.4% AVE]	1602.49.4000	1602.49.4000
1602.49.60	1602.49.60	3.2%	3.2%	1602.49.6000	1602.49.6000
1602.49.90	1602.49.90	6.4%	6.4%	1602.49.9000	1602.49.9000
1602.50.05	1602.50.05	2.3%	2.3%	1602.50.0500	1602.50.0500
1602.50.09	1602.50.09	4.5%	4.5%	1602.50.0900	1602.50.0900
1602.50.10	1602.50.10	Free	Free	1602.50.1020 1602.50.1040	1602.50.1020 1602.50.1040

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1602.50.20	1602.50.20	1.4%	1.4%	1602.50.2020 1602.50.2040	1602.50.2020 1602.50.2040
1602.50.60	1602.50.60	1.8%	1.8%	1602.50.6000	1602.50.6000
1602.50.90	1602.50.90	2.5%	2.5%	1602.50.9020 1602.50.9040	1602.50.9020 1602.50.9040
1602.90.10	1602.90.10	2.7%	2.7%	1602.90.1000	1602.90.1000
1602.90.90	1602.90.90	6.4%	6.4%	1602.90.9060 1602.90.9080	1602.90.9000 1602.90.9000
1603.00.10	1603.00.10	8.5%	8.5%	1603.00.1000	1603.00.1000
1603.00.90	1603.00.90	Free	Free	1603.00.9010 1603.00.9090	1603.00.9010 1603.00.9090
1604.11.20	1604.11.20	6%	6%	1604.11.2020 1604.11.2030 1604.11.2090	1604.11.2000 1604.11.2000 1604.11.2000
1604.11.40	1604.11.40	Free	Free	1604.11.4010 1604.11.4020 1604.11.4030 1604.11.4040 1604.11.4050	1604.11.4010 1604.11.4020 1604.11.4030 1604.11.4040 1604.11.4050
1604.12.20	1604.12.20	4%	4%	1604.12.2000	1604.12.2000
1604.12.40	1604.12.61	Free	Free	1604.12.4000	1604.12.6191
1604.12.60	1604.12.61	Free	Free	1604.12.6010 1604.12.6030 1604.12.6050 1604.12.6090	1604.12.6110 1604.12.6130 1604.12.6150 1604.12.6191
1604.13.10	1604.13.10	Free	Free	1604.13.1000	1604.13.1000
1604.13.20	1604.13.20	15%	15%	1604.13.2000	1604.13.2000
1604.13.30	1604.13.30	20%	20%	1604.13.3000	1604.13.3000
1604.13.40	1604.13.40	Free	Free	1604.13.4000	1604.13.4000
1604.13.90	1604.13.90	3.1%	3.1%	1604.13.9000	1604.13.9000
1604.14.10	1604.14.10	35%	35%	1604.14.1000	1604.14.1000
1604.14.20	1604.14.20	6%	6%	1604.14.2020 1604.14.2040	1604.14.2020 1604.14.2040
1604.14.30	1604.14.30	12.5%	12.5%	1604.14.3020 1604.14.3040	1604.14.3020 1604.14.3040
1604.14.40	1604.14.40	1.1¢/kg	[0.4% AVE]	1604.14.4000	1604.14.4000

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1604.14.50	1604.14.50	6%	6%	1604.14.5000	1604.14.5000
1604.14.70	1604.14.75	4.9%	[5.3%]	1604.14.7000	1604.14.7500
1604.14.80	1604.14.75	6%	[5.3%]	1604.14.8000	1604.14.7500
1604.15.00	1604.15.00	3%	3%	1604.15.0000	1604.15.0000
1604.16.10	1604.16.10	Free	Free	1604.16.1000	1604.16.1000
1604.16.30	1604.16.30	Free	Free	1604.16.3000	1604.16.3000
1604.16.40	1604.16.40	5%	5%	1604.16.4000	1604.16.4000
1604.16.60	1604.16.60	Free	Free	1604.16.6000	1604.16.6000
1604.19.10	1604.19.10	4%	4%	1604.19.1000	1604.19.1000
1604.19.20	1604.19.20	4%	4%	1604.19.2000	1604.19.2000
1604.19.25	1604.19.27	5%	4%	1604.19.2500	1604.19.2700
1604.19.30	1604.19.27	4%	4%	1604.19.3000	1604.19.2700
1604.19.40	1604.19.40	10%	10%	1604.19.4000	1604.19.4000
1604.19.50	1604.19.50	7.5%	7.5%	1604.19.5000	1604.19.5000
1604.19.60	1604.19.65	Free	6%	1604.19.6000	1604.19.6500
1604.19.80	1604.19.65	6%	6%	1604.19.8000	1604.19.6500
1604.20.05	1604.20.05	10%	10%	1604.20.0510 1604.20.0590	1604.20.0510 1604.20.0590
1604.20.10	1604.20.12	Free	Free	1604.20.1000	1604.20.1210
1604.20.15	1604.20.12	Free	Free	1604.20.1500	1604.20.1220
1604.20.20	1604.20.12	Free	Free	1604.20.2000	1604.20.1220
1604.20.25	1604.20.12	Free	Free	1604.20.2500	1604.20.1225
1604.20.30	1604.20.12	Free	Free	1604.20.3000	1604.20.1230
1604.20.40	1604.20.40	10%	10%	1604.20.4000	1604.20.4000
1604.20.50	1604.20.50	5%	5%	1604.20.5010 1604.20.5090	1604.20.5000 1604.20.5000
1604.20.60	1604.20.60	Free	Free	1604.20.6010 1604.20.6090	1604.20.6010 1604.20.6090
1604.30.20	1604.30.20	15%	15%	1604.30.2000	1604.30.2000
1604.30.30	1604.30.30	Free	Free	1604.30.3000	1604.30.3000
1604.30.40	1604.30.40	Free	Free	1604.30.4000	1604.30.4000

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1605.10.05	1605.10.05	10%	10%	1605.10.0510 1605.10.0590	1605.10.0510 1605.10.0590
1605.10.20	1605.10.20	Free	Free	1605.10.2010 1605.10.2022 1605.10.2025 1605.10.2030 1605.10.2040	1605.10.2010 1605.10.2023 1605.10.2023 1605.10.2030 1605.10.2040
1605.10.40	1605.10.40	5%	5%	1605.10.4002 1605.10.4005 1605.10.4010 1605.10.4015 1605.10.4020 1605.10.4040	1605.10.4002 1605.10.4005 1605.10.4010 1605.10.4025 1605.10.4025 1605.10.4040
1605.10.60	1605.10.60	Free	Free	1605.10.6010 1605.10.6090	1605.10.6010 1605.10.6090
1605.20.05	1605.20.05	5%	5%	1605.20.0510 1605.20.0590	1605.20.0510 1605.20.0590
1605.20.10	1605.20.10	Free	Free	1605.20.1010 1605.20.1020 1605.20.1030 1605.20.1040 1605.20.1050	1605.20.1010 1605.20.1020 1605.20.1030 1605.20.1040 1605.20.1050
1605.30.05	1605.30.05	10%	10%	1605.30.0510 1605.30.0590	1605.30.0510 1605.30.0590
1605.30.10	1605.30.10	Free	Free	1605.30.1010 1605.30.1030 1605.30.1050 1605.30.1090	1605.30.1010 1605.30.1030 1605.30.1050 1605.30.1090
1605.40.05	1605.40.00	Free	Free	1605.40.0500	1605.40.0000
1605.40.10	1605.40.00	Free	Free	1605.40.1000	1605.40.0000
1605.90.05	1605.90.05	Free	Free	1605.90.0500	1605.90.0500
1605.90.06	1605.90.11	Free	10%	1605.90.0600	1605.90.1100
1605.90.06	1605.90.21	Free	Free	1605.90.0600	1605.90.2100
1605.90.10	1605.90.11	10%	10%	1605.90.1000	1605.90.1100
1605.90.20	1605.90.21	Free	Free	1605.90.2000	1605.90.2100
1605.90.30	1605.90.30	Free	Free	1605.90.3000	1605.90.3000
1605.90.40	1605.90.40	Free	Free	1605.90.4000	1605.90.4000
1605.90.50	1605.90.50	4.7%	4.7%	1605.90.5000	1605.90.5000

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1605.90.55	1605.90.55	5%	5%	1605.90.5500	1605.90.5500
1605.90.60	1605.90.60	Free	Free	1605.90.6020 1605.90.6040 1605.90.6050 1605.90.6055 1605.90.6060	1605.90.6020 1605.90.6040 1605.90.6052 1605.90.6052 1605.90.6060

CHAPTER 17

SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

IV
17-1

Note

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 1806);
 - (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 2940; or
 - (c) Medicaments or other products of chapter 30.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701.11 and 1701.12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5 degrees.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The term "degree" as used in the "Rates of Duty" columns of this chapter means International Sugar Degree as determined by polarimetric test performed in accordance with procedures recognized by the International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis (ICUMSA).
2. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17" means articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported.
3. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17" means articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form, the foregoing that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported; (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported; (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported; or (d) cake decorations and similar products to be used in the same condition as imported without any further processing other than the direct application to individual pastries or confections, finely ground or masticated coconut meat or juice thereof mixed with those sugars, and sauces and preparations therefor.
4. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17" means blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported.
5. (a)(i) The aggregate quantity of raw cane sugar entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, under subheading 1701.11.10, during any fiscal year, shall not exceed in the aggregate an amount (expressed in terms of raw value), not less than 1,117,195 metric tons, as shall be established by the Secretary of Agriculture (hereinafter referred to as "the Secretary"), and the aggregate quantity of sugars, syrups and molasses entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, under subheadings 1701.12.10, 1701.91.10, 1701.99.10, 1702.90.10 and 2106.90.44, during any fiscal year, shall not exceed in the aggregate an amount (expressed in terms of raw value), not less than 22,000 metric tons, as shall be established by the Secretary. With either the aggregate quantity for raw cane sugar or the aggregate quantity for sugars, syrups and molasses other than raw cane sugar, the Secretary may reserve a quota quantity for the importation of specialty sugars as defined by the United States Trade Representative.
- (ii) Whenever the Secretary believes that domestic supplies of sugars may be inadequate to meet domestic demand at reasonable prices, the Secretary may modify any quantitative limitations which have previously been established under this note but may not reduce the total amounts below the amounts provided for in subdivision (i) hereof.
- (iii) The Secretary shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of any determination made under this note. Notice of such determinations shall be published in the Federal Register.
- (iv) Sugar entering the United States during a quota period established under this note may be charged to the previous or subsequent quota period with the written approval of the Secretary.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
17-2

- (b)(i) The quota amounts established under subdivision (a) may be allocated among supplying countries and areas by the United States Trade Representative.
 - (ii) The United States Trade Representative, after consultation with the Secretaries of State and Agriculture, may modify, suspend (for all or part of the quota amount), or reinstate the allocations provided for in this subdivision (including the addition or deletion of any country or area) if he finds that such action is appropriate to carry out the rights or obligations of the United States under any international agreement to which the United States is a party or is appropriate to promote the economic interests of the United States.
 - (iii) The United States Trade Representative shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of any such action and shall publish notice thereof in the Federal Register. Such action shall not become effective until the day following the date of publication of such notice in the Federal Register or such later date as may be specified by the United States Trade Representative.
 - (iv) The United States Trade Representative may promulgate regulations appropriate to provide for the allocations authorized pursuant to this note. Such regulations may, among other things, provide for the issuance of certificates of eligibility to accompany any sugars, syrups or molasses (including any specialty sugars) imported from any country or area for which an allocation has been provided and for such minimum quota amounts as may be appropriate to provide reasonable access to the U.S. market for articles the product of those countries or areas having small allocations.
- (c) For purposes of this note, the term raw value means the equivalent of such articles in terms of ordinary commercial raw sugar testing 96 degrees by the polariscope as determined in accordance with regulations or instructions issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. Such regulations or instructions may, among other things, provide: (i) for the entry of such articles pending a final determination of polarity; and (ii) that positive or negative adjustments for differences in preliminary and final raw values be made in the same or succeeding quota periods. The principal grades and types of sugar shall be translated into terms of raw value in the following manner--
- (A) For articles described in subheadings 1701.11.05, 1701.11.10, 1701.11.20, 1701.11.50, 1701.12.05, 1701.12.10, 1701.12.50, 1701.91.05, 1701.91.10, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.05, 1701.99.10, 1701.99.50, 2106.90.42, 2106.90.44 and 2106.90.46 by multiplying the number of kilograms thereof by the greater of 0.93, or 1.07 less 0.0175 for each degree of polarization under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion).
 - (B) For articles described in subheadings 1702.90.05, 1702.90.10 and 1702.90.20, by multiplying the number of kilograms of the total sugars thereof (the sum of the sucrose and reducing or invert sugars) by 1.07.
 - (C) The Secretary of the Treasury shall establish methods for translating sugar into terms of raw value for any special grade or type of sugar, syrup, or molasses for which he/she determines that the raw value cannot be measured adequately under the above provisions.
6. Raw cane sugar classifiable in subheading 1701.11.20 shall be entered only to be used for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption, or to be refined and reexported in refined form or in sugar-containing products, or to be substituted for domestically produced raw cane sugar that has been or will be exported. The Secretary of Agriculture may issue licenses for such entries and may promulgate such regulations (including any terms, conditions, certifications, bonds, civil penalties, or other limitations) as are appropriate to ensure that sugar entered under subheading 1701.11.20 is used only for such purposes.
7. The aggregate quantity of articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17, entered under subheadings 1701.91.44, 1702.90.64, 1704.90.64, 1806.10.24, 1806.10.45, 1806.20.71, 1806.90.45, 1901.20.20, 1901.20.55, 1901.90.52, 2101.12.44, 2101.20.44, 2106.90.74 and 2106.90.92 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall be none and no such articles shall be classifiable therein.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
17-3

8. The aggregate quantity of articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17, entered under subheadings 1701.91.54, 1704.90.74, 1806.20.75, 1806.20.95, 1806.90.55, 1901.90.56, 2101.12.54, 2101.20.54, 2106.90.78 and 2106.90.95 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall not exceed 64,709 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under this quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).
9. The aggregate quantity of blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 1702.20.24, 1702.30.24, 1702.40.24, 1702.60.24, 1702.90.54, 1806.20.91, 1806.90.35, 2101.12.34, 2101.20.34, 2106.90.68 and 2106.90.89 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall be none and no such articles shall be classifiable therein.
10. Heading 1703 does not include products derived from sugar cane or sugar beet and containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6 percent or less by weight of the total soluble solids.
11. For the purposes of subheading 1704.90.25, "cough drops" must contain a minimum of 5 mg per dose of menthol, of eucalyptol, or of a combination of menthol and eucalyptol.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting under heading 1703, liters of dried molasses are to be reported on the basis of 0.72 kg/liter.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
17-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1701		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:				
1701.11		Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter:				
1701.11.05	00	Cane sugar: Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[0.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	4.3817¢/ kg less 0.0622005 ¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in pro- portion) but not less than 2.831562¢ /kg
1701.11.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[0.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	4.3817¢/ kg less 0.0622005 ¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in pro- portion) but not less than 2.831562¢ /kg

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
17-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1701 (con.)		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form (con.):				
1701.11 (con.)		Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter (con.):				
1701.11.20	00	Cane sugar (con.):				
		Other sugar to be used for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption, or to be refined and re-exported in refined form or in sugar-containing products, or to be substituted for domestically produced raw cane sugar that has been or will be exported . . . kg		[0.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	4.38170¢/kg less 0.0622005 ¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢/kg
1701.11.50	00	Other	kg	[23.2% AVE]	32.713¢/kg less 0.463¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 21.141¢/kg (MX)	39.85¢/kg

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
17-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1701 (con.)		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form (con.):				
1701.12		Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter (con.):				
1701.12.05	00	Beet sugar:				
		Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5[% AVE]	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005 ¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion but not less than 5.031562¢/kg
1701.12.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[3.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005 ¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion but not less than 5.031562¢/kg
1701.12.50	00	Other	kg	[35.4% AVE]	32.713¢/kg less 0.463¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 21.141¢/kg (MX)	42.05¢/kg

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
17-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1701 (con.)		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form (con.):				
1701.91		Other:				
		Containing added flavoring or coloring matter:				
		Containing added coloring but not containing added flavoring matter:				
1701.91.05	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[0.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢/kg
1701.91.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[0.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢/kg
1701.91.30	00	Other	kg	[2.1% AVE]	32.713¢/kg less 0.463¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 21.141¢/kg (MX)	42.05¢/kg

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
17-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1701 (con.)		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
1701.91 (con.)		Containing added flavoring or coloring matter (con.):				
		Containing added flavoring matter whether or not containing added coloring:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1701.91.42	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
1701.91.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%		20%
1701.91.48	00	Other	kg	[63% AVE]	See 9906.17.03-9906.17.05 (MX)	39.9¢/kg + 6%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1701.91.52	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
1701.91.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	20%
1701.91.58	00	Other	kg	[38.6% AVE]	See 9906.17.39-9906.17.41 (MX)	39.9¢/kg + 6%
1701.91.80	00	Other	kg	5.1%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
17-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1701 (con.)		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form (con.):				
1701.99		Other (con.):				
1701.99.05	00	Other: Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[2% AVE]	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢/kg
1701.99.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[2% AVE]	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	6.58170¢/kg less 0.0622005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 5.031562¢/kg
1701.99.50	00	Other	kg	[19.6% AVE]	32.713¢/kg less 0.463¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 21.141¢/kg (MX)	42.05¢/kg

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV

17-10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1702		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:				
		Lactose and lactose syrup:				
1702.11.00	00	Containing by weight 99 percent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	50%
1702.19.00	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	50%
1702.20		Maple sugar and maple syrup:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1702.20.22	00	Described in legal note 15 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
1702.20.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%		20%
1702.20.28	00	Other	kg	[8.7% AVE]	See 9906.17.07-9906.17.10 (MX)	19.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6%
1702.20.40	10	Other		Free		9¢/kg
	90	Maple sugar	kg			
		Maple syrup	kg			
1702.30		Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1702.30.22	00	Described in note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
1702.30.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%		20%
1702.30.28	00	Other	kg	[53.8% AVE]	See 9906.17.07-9906.17.10 (MX)	19.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6%
1702.30.40	40	Other		[0.8% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	4.4¢/kg
	80	Glucose syrup	kg			
		Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
17-11

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1702 (con.)		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel (con.):				
1702.40		Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 percent but less than 50 percent by weight of fructose:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1702.40.22	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
1702.40.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%		20%
1702.40.28	00	Other	kg	[15% AVE]	See 9906.17.12-9906.17.15 (MX)	39.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6%
1702.40.40	00	Other	kg	5.1%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
1702.50.00	00	Chemically pure fructose	kg	9.6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 7.5% (MX)	50%
1702.60		Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 percent by weight of fructose:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1702.60.22	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J, MX)	20%
1702.60.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%		20%
1702.60.28	00	Other	kg	[159.3% AVE]	See 9906.17.12-9906.17.15 (MX)	39.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6%
1702.60.40		Other		5.1%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
	20	Syrup	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV

17-12

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1702 (con.)		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel (con.):				
1702.90		Other, including invert sugar:				
		Derived from sugar cane or sugar beets:				
		Containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substances that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6 percent or less by weight of the total soluble solids:				
1702.90.05	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[2% AVE]	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	6.58170¢/kg of total sugars
1702.90.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[2% AVE]	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	6.58170¢/kg of total sugars
1702.90.20	00	Other	kg	[14.7% AVE]	32.713¢/kg (MX)	42.05¢/kg
1702.90.35	00	Other:				
		Invert molasses	liters	[0.8% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	1.8¢/liter
1702.90.40	00	Other	kg	[1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	1.8¢/liter
1702.90.52	00	Other:				
		Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1702.90.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%		20%
1702.90.58	00	Other	kg	[93% AVE]	See 9906.17.21-9906.17.24 (MX)	39.9¢/kg of total sugars + 6%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
17-13

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1702 (con.)		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel (con.):				
1702.90 (con.)		Other, including invert sugar (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1702.90.64	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	6%		20%
1702.90.68	00	Other	kg	[12.8% AVE]	See 9906.17.18-9906.17.20 (MX)	39.9¢/kg + 6%
1702.90.90	00	Other	kg	5.1%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
1703		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:				
1703.10		Cane molasses:				
1703.10.30	00	Imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	liters	[0.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	1.8¢/liter
1703.10.50	00	Other	liters kg total sugars	[0.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	0.07¢/kg of total sugars
1703.90		Other:				
1703.90.30	00	Imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	liters	[0.4% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	1.8¢/liter
1703.90.50	00	Other	liters kg total sugars	[0.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	0.07¢/kg of total sugars

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV

17-14

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1704		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:				
1704.10.00	00	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
1704.90		Other:				
		Confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption:				
1704.90.10	00	Candied nuts	kg	4.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	40%
		Other:				
1704.90.25	00	Cough drops	kg	Free		30%
1704.90.35		Other		5.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
	20	Put up for retail sale:				
		Containing peanuts, peanut butter or peanut paste	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
1704.90.52	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	12.2%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1704.90.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	12.2%
1704.90.58	00	Other	kg	[16.3% AVE]	See 9906.17.25-9906.17.27 (MX)	47.4¢/kg + 12.2%
		Other:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1704.90.64	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.2%		12.2%
1704.90.68	00	Other	kg	[16.8% AVE]	See 9906.17.32-9906.17.34 (MX)	47.4¢/kg + 12.2%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1704.90.74	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	12.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	12.2%
1704.90.78	00	Other	kg	[18.2% AVE]	See 9906.17.35-9906.17.37 (MX)	47.4¢/kg + 12.2%
1704.90.90	00	Other	kg	10.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J) See 9906.17.42-9906.17.43 (MX)	12.2%

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1701.11.05	1701.11.05	1.4606¢/kg - 0.020668¢/kg per deg under 100 but at least 0.943854¢/kg	[0.1% AVE]	1701.11.0500	1701.11.0500
1701.11.10	1701.11.10	1.4606¢/ kg - 0.020668¢/kg per deg under 100 but at least 0.943854¢/kg	[0.3% AVE]	1701.11.1000	1701.11.1000
1701.11.20	1701.11.20	1.4606¢/ kg - 0.020668¢/kg per deg under 100 but at least 0.943854¢/kg	[0.3% AVE]	1701.11.2000	1701.11.2000
1701.11.50	1701.11.50	33.87¢/kg	[23.2% AVE]	1701.11.5000	1701.11.5000
1701.12.05	1701.12.05	3.6606¢/kg - 0.020668¢/kg per deg under 100 but at least 3.143854¢/kg	[3.5% AVE]	1701.12.0500	1701.12.0500
1701.12.10	1701.12.10	3.6606¢/kg - 0.020668¢/kg per deg under 100 but at least 3.143854¢/kg	[3.5% AVE]	1701.12.1000	1701.12.1000
1701.12.50	1701.12.50	35.74¢/kg	[35.4% AVE]	1701.12.5000	1701.12.5000
1701.91.05	1701.91.05	3.6606¢/kg - 0.020668¢/kg per deg under 100 but at least 3.143854¢/kg	[0.2% AVE]	1701.91.0500	1701.91.0500
1701.91.10	1701.91.10	3.6606¢/kg - 0.020668¢/kg per deg under 100 but at least 3.143854¢/kg	[0.2% AVE]	1701.91.1000	1701.91.1000
1701.91.30	1701.91.30	35.74¢/kg	[2.1% AVE]	1701.91.3000	1701.91.3000
1701.91.42	1701.91.42	6%	6%	1701.91.4200	1701.91.4200
1701.91.44	1701.91.44	6%	6%	1701.91.4400	1701.91.4400
1701.91.48	1701.91.48	33.9¢/kg + 5.1%	[63% AVE]	1701.91.4800	1701.91.4800

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1701.91.52	1701.91.52	6%	6%	1701.91.5200	1701.91.5200
1701.91.54	1701.91.54	6%	6%	1701.91.5400	1701.91.5400
1701.91.58	1701.91.58	33.9¢/kg + 5.1%	[38.6% AVE]	1701.91.5800	1701.91.5800
1701.91.80	1701.91.80	5.1%	5.1%	1701.91.8000	1701.91.8000
1701.99.05	1701.99.05	3.6606¢/kg - 0.020668¢/kg per deg under 100 but at least 3.143854¢/kg	[2% AVE]	1701.99.0500	1701.99.0500
1701.99.10	1701.99.10	3.6606¢/kg - 0.020668¢/kg per deg under 100 but at least 3.143854¢/kg	[2% AVE]	1701.99.1000	1701.99.1000
1701.99.50	1701.99.50	35.74¢/kg	[19.6% AVE]	1701.99.5000	1701.99.5000
1702.11.00	1702.11.00	6.4%	6.4%	1702.11.0000	1702.11.0000
1702.19.00	1702.19.00	6.4%	6.4%	1702.19.0000	1702.19.0000
1702.20.22	1702.20.22	6%	6%	1702.20.2210 1702.20.2290	1702.20.2200 1702.20.2200
1702.20.24	1702.20.24	6%	6%	1702.20.2410 1702.20.2490	1702.20.2400 1702.20.2400
1702.20.28	1702.20.28	16.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	[8.7% AVE]	1702.20.2810 1702.20.2890	1702.20.2800 1702.20.2800
1702.20.40	1702.20.40	Free	Free	1702.20.4010 1702.20.4090	1702.20.4010 1702.20.4090
1702.30.22	1702.30.22	6%	6%	1702.30.2200	1702.30.2200
1702.30.24	1702.30.24	6%	6%	1702.30.2400	1702.30.2400
1702.30.28	1702.30.28	16.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	[53.8% AVE]	1702.30.2800	1702.30.2800
1702.30.40	1702.30.40	2.2¢/kg	[0.8% AVE]	1702.30.4040 1702.30.4080	1702.30.4040 1702.30.4080
1702.40.22	1702.40.22	6%	6%	1702.40.2200	1702.40.2200
1702.40.24	1702.40.24	6%	6%	1702.40.2400	1702.40.2400

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1702.40.28	1702.40.28	33.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	[15% AVE]	1702.40.2800	1702.40.2800
1702.40.40	1702.40.40	5.1%	5.1%	1702.40.4000	1702.40.4000
1702.50.00	1702.50.00	9.6%	9.6%	1702.50.0000	1702.50.0000
1702.60.22	1702.60.22	6%	6%	1702.60.2200	1702.60.2200
1702.60.24	1702.60.24	6%	6%	1702.60.2400	1702.60.2400
1702.60.28	1702.60.28	33.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	[159.3% AVE]	1702.60.2800	1702.60.2800
1702.60.40	1702.60.40	5.1%	5.1%	1702.60.4020 1702.60.4090	1702.60.4020 1702.60.4090
1702.90.05	1702.90.05	3.6606¢/kg of total sugars	[2% AVE]	1702.90.0500	1702.90.0500
1702.90.10	1702.90.10	3.6606¢/kg of total sugars	[2% AVE]	1702.90.1000	1702.90.1000
1702.90.20	1702.90.20	35.74¢/kg	[14.7% AVE]	1702.90.2000	1702.90.2000
1702.90.35	1702.90.35	0.35¢/liter	[0.8% AVE]	1702.90.3500	1702.90.3500
1702.90.40	1702.90.40	0.35¢/liter	[1% AVE]	1702.90.4000	1702.90.4000
1702.90.52	1702.90.52	6%	6%	1702.90.5200	1702.90.5200
1702.90.54	1702.90.54	6%	6%	1702.90.5400	1702.90.5400
1702.90.58	1702.90.58	33.9¢/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	[93% AVE]	1702.90.5800	1702.90.5800
1702.90.64	1702.90.64	6%	6%	1702.90.6400	1702.90.6400
1702.90.68	1702.90.68	33.9¢/kg + 5.1%	[12.8% AVE]	1702.90.6800	1702.90.6800
1702.90.90	1702.90.90	5.1%	5.1%	1702.90.9000	1702.90.9000
1703.10.30	1703.10.30	0.35¢/liter	[0.5% AVE]	1703.10.3000	1703.10.3000
1703.10.50	1703.10.50	0.01¢/kg of total sugars	[0.1% AVE]	1703.10.5000	1703.10.5000
1703.90.30	1703.90.30	0.35¢/liter	[0.4% AVE]	1703.90.3000	1703.90.3000
1703.90.50	1703.90.50	0.01¢/kg of total sugars	[0.1% AVE]	1703.90.5000	1703.90.5000
1704.10.00	1704.10.00	4%	4%	1704.10.0000	1704.10.0000

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1704.90.10	1704.90.10	4.5%	4.5%	1704.90.1000	1704.90.1000
1704.90.25	1704.90.25	Free	Free	1704.90.2500	1704.90.2500
1704.90.35	1704.90.35	5.6%	5.6%	1704.90.3520 1704.90.3550 1704.90.3590	1704.90.3520 1704.90.3550 1704.90.3590
1704.90.52	1704.90.52	12.2%	12.2%	1704.90.5200	1704.90.5200
1704.90.54	1704.90.54	12.2%	12.2%	1704.90.5400	1704.90.5400
1704.90.58	1704.90.58	40¢/kg + 10.4%	[16.3% AVE]	1704.90.5800	1704.90.5800
1704.90.64	1704.90.64	12.2%	12.2%	1704.90.6400	1704.90.6400
1704.90.68	1704.90.68	40¢/kg + 10.4%	[16.8% AVE]	1704.90.6800	1704.90.6800
1704.90.74	1704.90.74	12.2%	12.2%	1704.90.7400	1704.90.7400
1704.90.78	1704.90.78	40¢/kg + 10.4%	[18.2% AVE]	1704.90.7800	1704.90.7800
1704.90.90	1704.90.90	10.1%	10.1%	1704.90.9000	1704.90.9000

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

IV
18-I

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.
2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa, and, subject to note 1 to this chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The aggregate quantity of cocoa powder containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients (except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, or (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported), the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 1806.10.10, 1806.10.34 and 1806.10.65 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall not exceed 2,313 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under this quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).
2. The aggregate quantity of chocolate containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), the foregoing entered under subheadings 1806.20.24, 1806.32.04 and 1806.90.15 in any calendar year shall not exceed 26,167,700 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Ireland	4,286,491
United Kingdom	3,379,297
Netherlands	45,359
Australia	2,000,000
New Zealand	1

3. The aggregate quantity of chocolate and low fat chocolate crumb containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), the foregoing entered under subheadings 1806.20.34, 1806.20.85, 1806.32.14 and 1806.90.25 in any calendar year shall not exceed 2,122,834 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Ireland	1,700,988
United Kingdom	421,845
New Zealand	1

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
18-2

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1801.00.00	00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	kg	Free		Free
1802.00.00	00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	kg	Free		10%
1803		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:				
1803.10.00	00	Not defatted	kg	Free		6.6¢/kg
1803.20.00	00	Wholly or partly defatted	kg	[0.4% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	6.6¢/kg
1804.00.00	00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	kg	Free		25%
1805.00.00	00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	[0.4% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	6.6¢/kg
1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:				
1806.10		Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
		Containing less than 65 percent by weight of sugar:				
1806.10.05	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		40%
1806.10.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		40%
1806.10.15	00	Other	kg	[1.6% AVE]	See 9906.18.01- 9906.18.03 (MX)	25.5¢/kg
		Containing 65 percent or more but less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar:				
1806.10.22	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1806.10.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
1806.10.28	00	Other	kg	[9.8% AVE]	See 9906.18.51- 9906.18.53 (MX)	39.5¢/kg
		Other:				
1806.10.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	20%
1806.10.38	00	Other	kg	[Free AVE]	See 9906.18.54- 9906.18.57 (MX)	39.5¢/kg

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
18-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
1806.10 (con.)		Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (con.):				
		Containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar:				
1806.10.43	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1806.10.45	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
1806.10.55	00	Other	kg	[61% AVE]	See 9906.18.51-9906.18.53 (MX)	39.5¢/kg
1806.10.65	00	Other: Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	20%
1806.10.75	00	Other	kg	[13% AVE]	See 9906.18.54-9906.18.57 (MX)	39.5¢/kg

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
18-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1806 (con.) 1806.20		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.): Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar: In blocks or slabs weighing 4.5 kg or more each	Free		8.8¢/kg	
1806.20.20	10	Not containing butterfat or other milk solids	kg			
	90	Containing butterfat or other milk solids . . .	kg kg milk solids content			
1806.20.22	00	Other: Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection): Described in legal note 15 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
1806.20.24	00	Other, containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat: Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	40%
1806.20.26	00	Other: Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	kg	[16.3% AVE]	See 9906.18.58-9906.18.60 (MX)	43.8¢/kg + 5%
1806.20.28	00	Other	kg	[21.3% AVE]	See 9906.18.14-9906.18.16 (MX)	62.1¢/kg + 5%
1806.20.34	00	Other: Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	40%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
18-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
1806.20 (con.)		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg (con.):				
		Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection) (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
1806.20.36	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	kg	[20% AVE]	See 9906.18.58-9906.18.60 (MX)	43.8¢/kg + 5%
1806.20.38	00	Other	kg	[15.8% AVE]	See 9906.18.14-9906.18.16 (MX)	62.1¢/kg + 5%
1806.20.50	00	Other	kg	4.3%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
1806.20.60	00	Confectioners' coatings and other products (except confectionery) containing by weight not less than 6.8 percent non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15 percent of vegetable fats other than cocoa butter	kg	2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
		Other:				
		Containing more than 65 percent by weight of sugar:				
1806.20.67	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1806.20.71	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
1806.20.73	00	Other	kg	[11.6% AVE]	See 9906.18.17-9906.18.19 (MX)	35.9¢/kg + 10%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
18-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
1806.20 (con.)		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Containing more than 65 percent by weight of sugar (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1806.20.75	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	20%
1806.20.77	00	Other	kg	[22% AVE]	See 9906.18.20-9906.18.22 (MX)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
1806.20.78	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
		Other:				
1806.20.79	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1806.20.81	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	20%
		Other:				
1806.20.82	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	kg	[12.1% AVE]	See 9906.18.61-9906.18.63 (MX)	43.8¢/kg + 10%
1806.20.83	00	Other	kg	[12.7% AVE]	See 9906.18.24-9906.18.26 (MX)	62.1¢/kg + 10%
		Other, low fat chocolate crumb (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):				
1806.20.85	00	Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	20%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
18-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
1806.20 (con.)		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other, low fat chocolate crumb (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection) (con.):				
		Other:				
1806.20.87	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	kg	[129.9% AVE]	See 9906.18.61-9906.18.63 (MX)	43.8¢/kg + 10%
1806.20.89	00	Other	kg	[180.8% AVE]	See 9906.18.24-9906.18.26 (MX)	62.1¢/kg + 10%
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1806.20.91	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
1806.20.94	00	Other	kg	[32.3% AVE]	See 9906.18.64-9906.18.66 (MX)	43.8¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1806.20.95	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	20%
1806.20.98	00	Other	kg	[14.8% AVE]	See 9906.18.67-9906.18.69 (MX)	43.8¢/kg + 10%
1806.20.99	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 5% (MX)	20%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
18-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
		Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:				
1806.31.00		Filled		5.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
	41	Confectionery:				
		Containing peanuts, peanut butter or peanut paste	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
1806.32	80	Other	kg			
		Not filled:				
		Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar:				
		Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):				
1806.32.01	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
		Other, containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat:				
1806.32.04	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	40%
		Other:				
1806.32.06	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	kg	[8.4% AVE]	See 9906.18.70- 9906.18.72 (MX)	43.8¢/kg + 5%
1806.32.08	00	Other	kg	[12.2% AVE]	See 9906.18.34- 9906.18.36 (MX)	62.1¢/kg + 5%
		Other:				
1806.32.14	00	Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	40%
		Other:				
1806.32.16	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	kg	[16.2% AVE]	See 9906.18.70- 9906.18.72 (MX)	43.8¢/kg + 5%
1806.32.18	00	Other	kg	[6.5% AVE]	See 9906.18.34- 9906.18.36 (MX)	62.1¢/kg + 5%
1806.32.30	00	Other	kg	4.3%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
18-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
1806.32 (con.)		Other, in blocks, slabs or bars (con.):				
		Not filled (con.):				
		Other:				
1806.32.55	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	40%
		Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1806.32.60	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	40%
		Other:				
1806.32.70	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	kg	[13% AVE]	See 9906.18.70-9906.18.72 (MX)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
1806.32.80	00	Other	kg	[12.7% AVE]	See 9906.18.34-9906.18.36 (MX)	62.1¢/kg + 7%
1806.32.90	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	40%
1806.90		Other:				
1806.90.01	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	40%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1806.90.05	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	40%
		Other:				
1806.90.08	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	kg	[8.3% AVE]	See 9906.18.73-9906.18.75 (MX)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
1806.90.10	00	Other	kg	[12.5% AVE]	See 9906.18.38-9906.18.40 (MX)	62.1¢/kg + 7%
		Other:				
		Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):				
		Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat:				
1806.90.15	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	40%
		Other:				
1806.90.18	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	kg	[8.7% AVE]	See 9906.18.73-9906.18.75 (MX)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
1806.90.20	00	Other	kg	[% AVE]	See 9906.18.38-9906.18.40 (MX)	62.1¢/kg + 7%
		Other:				
1806.90.25	00	Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	40%
		Other:				
1806.90.28	00	Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	kg	[17% AVE]	See 9906.18.73-9906.18.75 (MX)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
1806.90.30	00	Other	kg	[13% AVE]	See 9906.18.38-9906.18.40 (MX)	62.1¢/kg + 7%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
18-10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1806 (con.)		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
1806.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
1806.90.35	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%		40%
1806.90.39	00	Other	kg	[12% AVE]	See 9906.18.76-9906.18.78 (MX)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1806.90.45	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%		40%
1806.90.49	00	Other	kg	[27.6% AVE]	See 9906.18.79-9906.18.81 (MX)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1806.90.55	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	3.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	40%
1806.90.59	00	Other	kg	[% AVE]	See 9906.18.82-9906.18.84 (MX)	43.8¢/kg + 7%
1806.90.90		Other		6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
		Confectionery:				
	11	Containing peanuts or peanut products	kg			
	19	Other	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1801.00.00	1801.00.00	Free	Free	1801.00.0000	1801.00.0000
1802.00.00	1802.00.00	Free	Free	1802.00.0000	1802.00.0000
1803.10.00	1803.10.00	Free	Free	1803.10.0000	1803.10.0000
1803.20.00	1803.20.00	0.2¢/kg	[0.4% AVE]	1803.20.0000	1803.20.0000
1804.00.00	1804.00.00	Free	Free	1804.00.0000	1804.00.0000
1805.00.00	1805.00.00	0.52¢/kg	[0.4% AVE]	1805.00.0000	1805.00.0000
1806.10.05	1806.10.05	Free	Free	1806.10.0500	1806.10.0500
1806.10.10	1806.10.10	Free	Free	1806.10.1000	1806.10.1000
1806.10.15	1806.10.15	21.7¢/kg	[1.6% AVE]	1806.10.1500	1806.10.1500
1806.10.22	1806.10.22	10%	10%	1806.10.2200	1806.10.2200
1806.10.24	1806.10.24	10%	10%	1806.10.2400	1806.10.2400
1806.10.28	1806.10.28	33.6¢/kg	[9.8% AVE]	1806.10.2800	1806.10.2800
1806.10.34	1806.10.34	10%	10%	1806.10.3400	1806.10.3400
1806.10.38	1806.10.38	33.6¢/kg	[Free AVE]	1806.10.3800	1806.10.3800
1806.10.43	1806.10.43	10%	10%	1806.10.4300	1806.10.4300
1806.10.45	1806.10.45	10%	10%	1806.10.4500	1806.10.4500
1806.10.55	1806.10.55	33.6¢/kg	[61% AVE]	1806.10.5500	1806.10.5500
1806.10.65	1806.10.65	10%	10%	1806.10.6500	1806.10.6500
1806.10.75	1806.10.75	33.6¢/kg	[13% AVE]	1806.10.7500	1806.10.7500
1806.20.20	1806.20.20	Free	Free	1806.20.2010 1806.20.2090	1806.20.2010 1806.20.2090
1806.20.22	1806.20.22	5%	5%	1806.20.2200	1806.20.2200
1806.20.24	1806.20.24	5%	5%	1806.20.2400	1806.20.2400
1806.20.26	1806.20.26	37.2¢/kg + 4.3%	[16.3% AVE]	1806.20.2600	1806.20.2600
1806.20.28	1806.20.28	52.8¢/kg + 4.3%	[21.3% AVE]	1806.20.2800	1806.20.2800
1806.20.34	1806.20.34	5%	5%	1806.20.3400	1806.20.3400
1806.20.36	1806.20.36	37.2¢/kg + 4.3%	[20% AVE]	1806.20.3600	1806.20.3600
1806.20.38	1806.20.38	52.8¢/kg + 4.3%	[15.8% AVE]	1806.20.3800	1806.20.3800

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1806.20.50	1806.20.50	4.3%	4.3%	1806.20.5000	1806.20.5000
1806.20.60	1806.20.60	2%	2%	1806.20.6000	1806.20.6000
1806.20.67	1806.20.67	10%	10%	1806.20.6700	1806.20.6700
1806.20.71	1806.20.71	10%	10%	1806.20.7100	1806.20.7100
1806.20.73	1806.20.73	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	[11.6% AVE]	1806.20.7300	1806.20.7300
1806.20.75	1806.20.75	10%	10%	1806.20.7500	1806.20.7500
1806.20.77	1806.20.77	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	[22% AVE]	1806.20.7700	1806.20.7700
1806.20.78	1806.20.78	8.5%	8.5%	1806.20.7800	1806.20.7800
1806.20.79	1806.20.79	10%	10%	1806.20.7900	1806.20.7900
1806.20.81	1806.20.81	10%	10%	1806.20.8100	1806.20.8100
1806.20.82	1806.20.82	37.2¢/kg + 8.5%	[12.1% AVE]	1806.20.8200	1806.20.8200
1806.20.83	1806.20.83	52.8¢/kg + 8.5%	[12.7% AVE]	1806.20.8300	1806.20.8300
1806.20.85	1806.20.85	10%	10%	1806.20.8500	1806.20.8500
1806.20.87	1806.20.87	37.2¢/kg + 8.5%	[129.9% AVE]	1806.20.8700	1806.20.8700
1806.20.89	1806.20.89	52.8¢/kg + 8.5%	[180.8% AVE]	1806.20.8900	1806.20.8900
1806.20.91	1806.20.91	10%	10%	1806.20.9100	1806.20.9100
1806.20.94	1806.20.94	37.25¢/kg + 8.5%	[32.3% AVE]	1806.20.9400	1806.20.9400
1806.20.95	1806.20.95	10%	10%	1806.20.9500	1806.20.9500
1806.20.98	1806.20.98	37.2¢/kg + 8.5%	[14.8% AVE]	1806.20.9800	1806.20.9800
1806.20.99	1806.20.99	8.5%	8.5%	1806.20.9900	1806.20.9900
1806.31.00	1806.31.00	5.6%	5.6%	1806.31.0041 1806.31.0049 1806.31.0080	1806.31.0041 1806.31.0049 1806.31.0080
1806.32.01	1806.32.01	5%	5%	1806.32.0100	1806.32.0100
1806.32.04	1806.32.04	5%	5%	1806.32.0400	1806.32.0400

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1806.32.06	1806.32.06	37.2¢/kg + 4.3%	[8.4% AVE]	1806.32.0600	1806.32.0600
1806.32.08	1806.32.08	52.8¢/kg + 4.3%	[12.2% AVE]		
1806.32.14	1806.32.14	5%	5%	1806.32.1400	1806.32.1400
1806.32.16	1806.32.16	37.2¢/kg + 4.3%	[16.2% AVE]	1806.32.1600	1806.32.1600
1806.32.18	1806.32.18	52.8¢/kg + 4.3%	[6.5% AVE]	1806.32.1800	1806.32.1800
1806.32.30	1806.32.30	4.3%	4.3%	1806.32.3000	1806.32.3000
1806.32.55	1806.32.55	7%	7%	1806.32.5500	1806.32.5500
1806.32.60	1806.32.60	7%	7%	1806.32.6000	1806.32.6000
1806.32.70	1806.32.70	37.2¢/kg + 6%	[13% AVE]	1806.32.7000	1806.32.7000
1806.32.80	1806.32.80	52.8¢/kg + 6%	[12.7% AVE]	1806.32.8000	1806.32.8000
1806.32.90	1806.32.90	6%	6%	1806.32.9000	1806.32.9000
1806.90.01	1806.90.01	3.5%	3.5%	1806.90.0100	1806.90.0100
1806.90.05	1806.90.05	3.5%	3.5%	1806.90.0500	1806.90.0500
1806.90.08	1806.90.08	37.2¢/kg + 6%	[8.3% AVE]	1806.90.0800	1806.90.0800
1806.90.10	1806.90.10	52.8¢/kg + 6%	[12.5% AVE]	1806.90.1000	1806.90.1000
1806.90.15	1806.90.15	3.5%	3.5%	1806.90.1500	1806.90.1500
1806.90.18	1806.90.18	37.2¢/kg + 6%	[8.7% AVE]	1806.90.1800	1806.90.1800
1806.90.20	1806.90.20	52.8¢/kg + 6%	[10% AVE]	1806.90.2000	1806.90.2000
1806.90.25	1806.90.25	3.5%	3.5%	1806.90.2500	1806.90.2500
1806.90.28	1806.90.28	37.2¢/kg + 6%	[17% AVE]	1806.90.2800	1806.90.2800
1806.90.30	1806.90.30	52.8¢/kg + 6%	[13% AVE]	1806.90.3000	1806.90.3000
1806.90.35	1806.90.35	3.5%	3.5%	1806.90.3500	1806.90.3500
1806.90.39	1806.90.39	37.2¢/kg + 6%	[12% AVE]	1806.90.3900	1806.90.3900
1806.90.45	1806.90.45	3.5%	3.5%	1806.90.4500	1806.90.4500
1806.90.49	1806.90.49	37.2¢/kg + 6%	[27.6% AVE]	1806.90.4900	1806.90.4900
1806.90.55	1806.90.55	3.5%	3.5%	1806.90.5500	1806.90.5500
1806.90.59	1806.90.59	37.2¢/kg + 6%	[12.4% AVE]	1806.90.5900	1806.90.5900

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1806.90.90	1806.90.90	6%	6%	1806.90.9011 1806.90.9019 1806.90.9090	1806.90.9011 1806.90.9019 1806.90.9090

CHAPTER 19

PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; BAKERS' WARES

IV
19-I

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (chapter 16);
 - (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 2309); or
 - (c) Medicaments or other products of chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading 1901, the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
 - (a) Cereal flour and meal of chapter 11, and
 - (b) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 0712), of potatoes (heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 1106).
3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 1806 (heading 1806).
4. For the purposes of heading 1904 the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or notes to chapter 10 or 11.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19" means articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients (except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form, the foregoing that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, or (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported).
2. The aggregate quantity of infant formula containing oligosaccharides, approved by the Food and Drug Administration, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 1901.10.15 and 1901.10.60 in any calendar year shall not exceed 100 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).
3. The aggregate quantity of mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19, the foregoing goods entered under subheadings 1901.20.30 and 1901.20.65 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall not exceed 5,398 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under this quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
19-2

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:				
1901.10		Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale: Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:				
1901.10.05	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
		Other:				
1901.10.15	00	Infant formula containing oligosaccharides: Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	35%
1901.10.30	00	Other	kg	[54.5% AVE]	See 9906.19.01-9906.19.03 (MX)	\$1.217/kg + 17.5%
		Other:				
1901.10.35	00	Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	35%
1901.10.40	00	Other	kg	[47.7% AVE]	See 9906.19.01-9906.19.03 (MX)	\$1.217/kg + 17.5%
1901.10.45	00	Other	kg	14.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 8.7% (MX)	35%
1901.10.55	00	Other: Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
		Other:				
1901.10.60	00	Infant formula containing oligosaccharides: Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	35%
1901.10.75	00	Other	kg	[54.5% AVE]	See 9906.19.01-9906.19.03 (MX)	\$1.217/kg + 17.5%
		Other:				
1901.10.80	00	Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	17.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	35%
1901.10.85	00	Other	kg	[47.7% AVE]	See 9906.19.01-9906.19.03 (MX)	\$1.217/kg + 17.5%
1901.10.95	00	Other	kg	14.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 8.7% (MX)	35%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
19-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
1901.20		Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905:				
		Containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale:				
1901.20.02	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
1901.20.05	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	20%
1901.20.15	00	Other	kg	[22.8% AVE]	See 9906.19.05-9906.19.07 (MX)	49.8¢/kg + 10%
		Other:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1901.20.20	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
1901.20.25	00	Other	kg	[20.6% AVE]	See 9906.19.08-9906.19.10 (MX)	49.8¢/kg + 10%
		Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19:				
1901.20.30	00	Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	20%
1901.20.35	00	Other	kg	[44.4% AVE]	See 9906.19.11-9906.19.13 (MX)	49.8¢/kg + 10%
1901.20.40	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
19-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
1901.20 (con.)		Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905 (con.):				
1901.20.42	00	Other: Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
1901.20.45	00	Other: Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	20%
1901.20.50	00	Other	kg	[22.8% AVE]	See 9906.19.05-9906.19.07 (MX)	49.8¢/kg + 10%
1901.20.55	00	Other: Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
1901.20.60	00	Other	kg	[20.6% AVE]	See 9906.19.08-9906.19.10 (MX)	49.8¢/kg + 10%
1901.20.65	00	Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19: Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	20%
1901.20.70	00	Other	kg	[37.6% AVE]	See 9906.19.11-9906.19.13 (MX)	49.8¢/kg + 10%
1901.20.80	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
19-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
1901.90		Other:				
		Malt extract:				
1901.90.10	00	Fluid	liters	[1.8% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	26¢/liter
1901.90.20	00	Solid or condensed	kg	9.6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	60%
1901.90.25	00	Puddings ready for immediate consumption without further preparation	kg	Free		30%
1901.90.28	00	Dry mixtures containing less than 31 percent by weight of butterfat and consisting of not less than 17.5 percent by weight each of sodium caseinate, butterfat, whey solids containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, and dried whole milk, but not containing dried milk, dried whey or dried buttermilk any of which contain 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat	kg	[0.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	12.1¢/kg
1901.90.32	00	Cajeta not made from cow's milk	kg	11.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 8.7% (MX)	35%
		Margarine cheese:				
1901.90.33	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
1901.90.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 23 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	20%
1901.90.36	00	Other	kg	[63.7% AVE]	See 9908.04.05 (IL) See 9906.19.16-9906.19.18 (MX)	\$1.328/kg
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
		Dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:				
1901.90.38	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
1901.90.42	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	25%
1901.90.43	00	Other	kg	[52.8% AVE]	See 9906.19.16-9906.19.18 (MX)	\$1.217/kg + 16%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
19-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1901 (con.)		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
1901.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4 (con.):				
		Other:				
1901.90.44	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
1901.90.46	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	16%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	25%
1901.90.47	00	Other	kg	[41.6% AVE]	See 9906.19.16-9906.19.18 (MX)	\$1.217/kg + 16%
1901.90.48	00	Other:				
		Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
1901.90.52	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
1901.90.54	00	Other	kg	[30.8% AVE]	See 9906.19.31-9906.19.33 (MX)	27.9¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
1901.90.56	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	20%
1901.90.58	00	Other	kg	[32.6% AVE]	See 9906.19.34-9906.19.36 (MX)	27.9¢/kg + 10%
1901.90.70	00	Other:				
		Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale	kg	10.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	20%
1901.90.90		Other		6.4%	8% (MX) Free (CA,E,IL,J) 5% (MX)	20%
	82	Corn-soya milk blends	kg			
	85	Wheat-flour-soya blends	kg			
	95	Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
19-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1902		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagna, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:				
1902.11		Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:				
1902.11.20		Containing eggs:				
		Exclusively pasta		Free		6.6¢/kg
		Product of a European Union (EU) Country (Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom):				
	10	Subject to the Inward Processing Regime (IPR)	kg			
	20	Subject to the EU reduced export refund in accordance with the US-EU Pasta agreement	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	90	Product of a country other than an EU country	kg			
1902.11.40	00	Other, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
1902.19		Other:				
1902.19.20		Exclusively pasta		Free		4.4¢/kg
		Product of a European Union (EU) Country (Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom):				
	10	Subject to the Inward Processing Regime (IPR)	kg			
	20	Subject to the EU reduced export refund in accordance with the US-EU Pasta agreement	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	90	Product of a country other than an EU country	kg			
1902.19.40	00	Other, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
1902.20.00		Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared		6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
	20	Canned	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Frozen	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
1902.30.00		Other pasta		6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
	20	Canned	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Frozen	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
1902.40.00	00	Couscous	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
19-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
1903.00		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms:				
1903.00.20	00	Of arrowroot, cassava or sago	kg	Free		Free
1903.00.40	00	Other	kg	[1.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	3.3¢/kg
1904		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, cornflakes); cereals (other than corn (maize)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:				
1904.10.00		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products		1.1%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
	40	Containing cane and/or beet sugar	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
1904.20.00	00	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	kg	5.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 3.5% (MX)	35%
1904.90.00		Other		14%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
	20	Frozen	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty capsules of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:				
1905.10.00	00	Crispbread	kg	Free		30%
1905.20.00	00	Gingerbread and the like	kg	Free		30%
1905.30.00		Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers		Free		30%
		Frozen:				
	21	Containing peanuts or peanut products	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	41	Containing peanuts or peanut products	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
1905.40.00	00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products . . .	kg	Free		30%
1905.90		Other:				
1905.90.10		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and similar baked products, and puddings, whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery		Free		30%
		Frozen:				
	41	Pastries, cakes and similar sweet baked products; puddings	kg			
	49	Other	kg			
		Other:				
	50	Pastries, cakes and similar sweet baked products; puddings	kg			
	70	Bread	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
1905.90.90		Other		4.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
	30	Corn chips and similar crisp savory snack foods	kg			
	60	Pizza and quiche	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1901.10.05	1901.10.05	17.5%	17.5%	1901.10.0500	1901.10.0500
1901.10.15	1901.10.15	17.5%	17.5%	1901.10.1500	1901.10.1500
1901.10.30	1901.10.30	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	[54.5% AVE]	1901.10.3000	1901.10.3000
1901.10.35	1901.10.35	17.5%	17.5%	1901.10.3500	1901.10.3500
1901.10.40	1901.10.40	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	[47.7% AVE]	1901.10.4000	1901.10.4000
1901.10.45	1901.10.45	14.9%	14.9%	1901.10.4500	1901.10.4500
1901.10.55	1901.10.55	17.5%	17.5%	1901.10.5500	1901.10.5500
1901.10.60	1901.10.60	17.5%	17.5%	1901.10.6000	1901.10.6000
1901.10.75	1901.10.75	1.035/kg + 14.9%	[54.5% AVE]	1901.10.7500	1901.10.7500
1901.10.80	1901.10.80	17.5%	17.5%	1901.10.8000	1901.10.8000
1901.10.85	1901.10.85	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	[47.7% AVE]	1901.10.8500	1901.10.8500
1901.10.95	1901.10.95	14.9%	14.9%	1901.10.9500	1901.10.9500
1901.20.02	1901.20.02	10%	10%	1901.20.0200	1901.20.0200
1901.20.05	1901.20.05	10%	10%	1901.20.0500	1901.20.0500
1901.20.15	1901.20.15	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	[22.8% AVE]	1901.20.1500	1901.20.1500
1901.20.20	1901.20.20	10%	10%	1901.20.2000	1901.20.2000
1901.20.25	1901.20.25	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	[20.6% AVE]	1901.20.2500	1901.20.2500
1901.20.30	1901.20.30	10%	10%	1901.20.3000	1901.20.3000
1901.20.35	1901.20.35	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	[44.4% AVE]	1901.20.3500	1901.20.3500
1901.20.40	1901.20.40	8.5%	8.5%	1901.20.4000	1901.20.4000
1901.20.42	1901.20.42	10%	10%	1901.20.4200	1901.20.4200
1901.20.45	1901.20.45	10%	10%	1901.20.4500	1901.20.4500
1901.20.50	1901.20.50	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	[22.8% AVE]	1901.20.5000	1901.20.5000
1901.20.55	1901.20.55	10%	10%	1901.20.5500	1901.20.5500

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1901.20.60	1901.20.60	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	[20.6% AVE]	1901.20.6000	1901.20.6000
1901.20.65	1901.20.65	10%	10%	1901.20.6500	1901.20.6500
1901.20.70	1901.20.70	42.3¢/kg + 8.5%	[37.6% AVE]	1901.20.7000	1901.20.7000
1901.20.80	1901.20.80	8.5%	8.5%	1901.20.8000	1901.20.8000
1901.90.10	1901.90.10	3.2¢/liter	[1.8% AVE]	1901.90.1000	1901.90.1000
1901.90.20	1901.90.20	9.6%	9.6%	1901.90.2000	1901.90.2000
1901.90.25	1901.90.25	Free	Free	1901.90.2500	1901.90.2500
1901.90.28	1901.90.28	0.37¢/kg	[0.1% AVE]	1901.90.2800	1901.90.2800
1901.90.32	1901.90.32	11.2%	11.2%	1901.90.3200	1901.90.3200
1901.90.33	1901.90.33	10%	10%	1901.90.3300	1901.90.3300
1901.90.34	1901.90.34	10%	10%	1901.90.3400	1901.90.3400
1901.90.36	1901.90.36	\$1.128/kg	[63.7% AVE]	1901.90.3600	1901.90.3600
1901.90.38	1901.90.38	16%	16%	1901.90.3800	1901.90.3800
1901.90.42	1901.90.42	16%	16%	1901.90.4200	1901.90.4200
1901.90.43	1901.90.43	\$1.035/kg + 13.6%	[52.8% AVE]	1901.90.4300	1901.90.4300
1901.90.44	1901.90.44	16%	16%	1901.90.4400	1901.90.4400
1901.90.46	1901.90.46	16%	16%	1901.90.4600	1901.90.4600
1901.90.47	1901.90.47	\$1.035/kg + 13.6%	[41.6% AVE]	1901.90.4700	1901.90.4700
1901.90.48	1901.90.48	10%	10%	1901.90.4800	1901.90.4800
1901.90.52	1901.90.52	10%	10%	1901.90.5200	1901.90.5200
1901.90.54	1901.90.54	23.7¢/kg + 8.5%	[30.8% AVE]	1901.90.5400	1901.90.5400
1901.90.56	1901.90.56	10%	10%	1901.90.5600	1901.90.5600
1901.90.58	1901.90.58	23.7¢/kg + 8.5%	[32.6% AVE]	1901.90.5800	1901.90.5800
1901.90.70	1901.90.70	10.2%	10.2%	1901.90.7000	1901.90.7000
1901.90.90	1901.90.90	6.4%	6.4%	1901.90.9082 1901.90.9085 1901.90.9095	1901.90.9082 1901.90.9085 1901.90.9095

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1902.11.20	1902.11.20	Free	Free	1902.11.2010 1902.11.2020 1902.11.2030 1902.11.2090	1902.11.2010 1902.11.2020 1902.11.2030 1902.11.2090
1902.11.40	1902.11.40	6.4%	6.4%	1902.11.4000	1902.11.4000
1902.19.20	1902.19.20	Free	Free	1902.19.2010 1902.19.2020 1902.19.2030 1902.19.2090	1902.19.2010 1902.19.2020 1902.19.2030 1902.19.2090
1902.19.40	1902.19.40	6.4%	6.4%	1902.19.4000	1902.19.4000
1902.20.00	1902.20.00	6.4%	6.4%	1902.20.0020 1902.20.0040 1902.20.0060	1902.20.0020 1902.20.0040 1902.20.0060
1902.30.00	1902.30.00	6.4%	6.4%	1902.30.0020 1902.30.0040 1902.30.0060	1902.30.0020 1902.30.0040 1902.30.0060
1902.40.00	1902.40.00	6.4%	6.4%	1902.40.0000	1902.40.0000
1903.00.20	1903.00.20	Free	Free	1903.00.2000	1903.00.2000
1903.00.40	1903.00.40	0.8¢/kg	[1.3% AVE]	1903.00.4000	1903.00.4000
1904.10.00	1904.10.00	1.1%	1.1%	1904.10.0040 1904.10.0080	1904.10.0040 1904.10.0080
1904.20.10	1904.20.00	5.6%	5.6%	1904.20.1000	1904.20.0000
1904.20.90	1904.20.00	14.9%	5.6%	1904.20.9000	1904.20.0000
1904.90.00	1904.90.00	14%	14%	1904.90.0020 1904.90.0040	1904.90.0020 1904.90.0040
1905.10.00	1905.10.00	Free	Free	1905.10.0000	1905.10.0000
1905.20.00	1905.20.00	Free	Free	1905.20.0000	1905.20.0000
1905.30.00	1905.30.00	Free	Free	1905.30.0021 1905.30.0029 1905.30.0041 1905.30.0049	1905.30.0021 1905.30.0029 1905.30.0041 1905.30.0049
1905.40.00	1905.40.00	Free	Free	1905.40.0000	1905.40.0000
1905.90.10	1905.90.10	Free	Free	1905.90.1041 1905.90.1049 1905.90.1050 1905.90.1070 1905.90.1090	1905.90.1041 1905.90.1049 1905.90.1050 1905.90.1070 1905.90.1090

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
1905.90.90	1905.90.90	4.5%	4.5%	1905.90.9030 1905.90.9060 1905.90.9090	1905.90.9030 1905.90.9060 1905.90.9090

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

CHAPTER 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

IV
20-I

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in chapter 7, 8 or II;
 - (b) Food preparations containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (chapter 16); or
 - (c) Homogenized composite food preparations of heading 2104.
2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (heading 1806).
3. Heading 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of chapter 7 or of heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8), which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in note 1(a).
4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7 percent or more is to be classified in heading 2002.
5. For the purposes of heading 2009 the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see note 2 to chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5 percent vol.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2005.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2007.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of heading 2009:
 - (a) The term "liter" in the "Rates of Duty" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means liter of natural unconcentrated fruit juice or liter of reconstituted fruit juice;
 - (b) The term "reconstituted fruit juice" means the product which can be obtained by mixing the imported concentrate with water in such proportion that the product will have a Brix value equal to that found by the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time to be the average Brix value of like natural unconcentrated juice in the trade and commerce of the United States; and
 - (c) The term "Brix value" means the refractometric sucrose value of the juice, adjusted to compensate for the effect of any added sweetening materials, and thereafter corrected for acid.
2. In determining the number of liters of reconstituted fruit juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated juice to that of the reconstituted juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juices. Any juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as a natural unconcentrated juice.
3. In determining the degree of concentration of mixed fruit juices, the mixture shall be considered as being wholly of the component juice having the lowest Brix value.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
20-2

4. The aggregate quantity of olives entered under subheadings 0711.20.18 and 2005.70.06 in any calendar year shall not exceed 4,400 metric tons.
5. The aggregate quantity of peanut butter and paste entered under subheading 2008.11.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantities specified in this note (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included under the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

	Quantity (metric tons)
Canada	14,500
Argentina	3,650
Countries or territories identified in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter combined (aggregate)	1,600
Other countries or areas	250

Imports of peanut butter and paste under this note are subject to regulations as may be issued by the United States Trade Representative or other designated agency.

6. The expression "Countries or territories identified in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter" means that those countries listed below shall be eligible to enter, in the aggregate, the quantity specified in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter:

Albania	Cyprus	Lithuania	St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Angola	Czech Republic	Macao	Sao Tome and Principe
Anguilla	Dominica	Macedonia	Senegal
Antigua and Barbuda	Dominican Republic	Madagascar	Seychelles
Argentina	Djibouti	Malawi	Sierra Leone
Aruba	Ecuador	Malaysia	Slovakia
Bahamas	Egypt	Maldives Islands	Slovenia
Bahrain	El Salvador	Mali	Solomon Islands
Bangladesh	Equatorial Guinea	Malta and Gozo	Somalia
Barbados	Ethiopia	Mauritania	Sri Lanka
Belize	Estonia	Mauritius	Suriname
Benin	Falkland Islands	Montserrat	Swaziland
Bhutan	French Polynesia	Morocco	Tanzania
Bolivia	Fiji	Mozambique	Thailand
Bosnia-Herzegovina	Gabon	Namibia	Togo
Botswana	Gambia, The	Nepal	Tokelau Islands
Brazil	Ghana	Netherlands	Tonga
British Indian Ocean Territory	Gibraltar	Antilles	Trinidad and Tobago
British Virgin Islands	Greenland	New Caledonia	Tunisia
Bulgaria	Grenada	Nicaragua	Turkey
Burkina	Guatemala	Niger	Turks and Caicos Islands
Burundi	Guinea	Niue	Tuvalu
Cameroon	Guinea-Bissau	Norfolk Island	Uganda
Cape Verde	Guyana	Oman	Ukraine
Cayman Islands	Haiti	Pakistan	Uruguay
Central African Republic	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	Palau	Vanuatu
Chad	Honduras	Panama	Venezuela
Chile	Hungary	Papua New Guinea	Wallis and Futuna
Christmas Island (in the Indian Ocean)	India	Paraguay	Western Sahara
Cocos (Keeling) Island	Indonesia	Peru	Western Samoa
Colombia	Israel	Philippines	Zaire
Comoros	Ivory Coast	Pitcairn Island	Zambia
Congo	Jamaica	Poland	Zimbabwe
Cook Islands	Jordan	Republic of South Africa	
Costa Rica	Kazakhstan	Republic of Yemen	
Croatia	Kenya	Romania	
	Kiribati	Russia	
	Kyrgyzstan	Rwanda	
	Latvia	St. Helena	
	Lebanon	St. Kitts and Nevis	
	Lesotho	St. Lucia	
	Liberia		

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting in heading 2009, the term "liters" in the "Units of Quantity" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means liters of natural unconcentrated juice or liters of reconstituted juice (as defined in additional U.S. note 1(b) above).

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
20-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:				
2001.10.00	00	Cucumbers including gherkins	kg	9.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2001.20.00	00	Onions	kg	3.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2001.90		Other:				
		Capers:				
2001.90.10	00	In immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg	kg	8%	Free(CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
2001.90.20	00	Other	kg	8%	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 4% (MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Vegetables:				
2001.90.25	00	Artichokes	kg	10.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2001.90.33	00	Nopalitos	kg	7.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2001.90.35	00	Pimientos (<u>Capsicum anuum</u>)	kg	8.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 4.7% (MX)	38.5%
2001.90.38	00	Other	kg	9.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2001.90.45	00	Mangoes	kg	[0.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	33¢/kg
2001.90.61	00	Other	kg	14%	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 8.7% (MX)	35%
2002		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:				
2002.10.00		Tomatoes, whole or in pieces		12.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 7.3% (MX)	50%
	20	In containers holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
2002.90		Other:				
2002.90.40	00	In powder	kg	11.6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 5.7% (MX)	50%
2002.90.80		Other	kg	11.6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 5.7% (MX)	50%
	10	Paste:				
		In containers holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	20	Other	kg			
	35	Puree	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
20-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2003		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:				
2003.10.00		Mushrooms		[12.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 3.5¢/kg on drained weight + 5% (MX)	22¢/kg on drained weight + 45%
	09	Straw mushrooms	kg			
		Other:				
		In containers each holding not more than 255 g:				
	27	Whole (including buttons)	kg			
	31	Sliced	kg			
	37	Other	kg			
		In containers each holding more than 255 g:				
	43	Whole (including buttons)	kg			
	47	Sliced	kg			
	53	Other	kg			
2003.20.00	00	Truffles	kg	Free		Free
2004		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:				
2004.10.00		Potatoes		8%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
	20	French fries	kg			
	41	Other	kg			
2004.90		Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:				
2004.90.80	00	Beans	kg	[1.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	6.6¢/kg on entire contents of container
2004.90.95		Other		11.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 8.7% (MX)	35%
	20	Carrots	kg			
	40	Sweet corn	kg			
	60	Peas	kg			
	81	Other, including mixtures	kg			
2005		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:				
2005.10.00	00	Homogenized vegetables	kg	11.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
2005.20.00		Potatoes		6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
	20	Potato chips	kg			
	75	Other	kg			
2005.40.00	00	Peas (<u>Pisum sativum</u>)	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg on entire contents of container
		Beans (<u>Vigna</u> spp., <u>Phaseolus</u> spp.):				
2005.51.00	00	Beans, shelled	kg	[1.9% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	[6.6% AVE]
2005.59.00	00	Other	kg	[1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	6.6¢/kg on entire contents of container
2005.60.00	00	Asparagus	kg	14.9%	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 8.7% (MX)	35%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
20-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2005 (con.)		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006 (con.):				
2005.70		Olives:				
		In a saline solution:				
		Green in color:				
		Not pitted:				
		Ripe, in containers each holding less than 13 kg, drained weight:				
2005.70.02		In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 730 metric tons entered in any calendar year		[1.6% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 2.7¢/kg on drained weight (MX)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
	30	In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight	kg			
	60	In containers each holding 8 kg or less drained weight	kg			
2005.70.04		Other		[0.8% AVE]	Free (CA,IL) 3.7¢/kg on drained weight (MX)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
	30	In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight	kg			
	60	In containers each holding 8 kg or less drained weight	kg			
		Other:				
		In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight, certified by the importer to be used for repacking or sale as green olives:				
2005.70.06	00	Described in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[2.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 1.8¢/kg on drained weight (MX)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.08	00	Other	kg	[1.1% AVE]	Free (CA,IL) 3.7¢/kg on drained weight (MX)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.12	00	Other	kg	[1.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 3.7¢/kg on drained weight (MX)	7.4¢/kg on drained weight

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
20-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2005 (con.)		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006 (con.):				
2005.70 (con.)		Olives (con.):				
		In a saline solution (con.):				
		Green in color (con.):				
		Pitted or stuffed:				
		Place packed:				
		Stuffed, in containers each hold- ing not more than 1 kg, drained weight:				
2005.70.16	00	In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 2,700 metric tons in any calendar year	kg	[1.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 2.7¢/kg on drained weight (MX)	10.8¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.18	00	Other	kg	[1.5% AVE]	Free (CA,IL) 5.4¢/kg on drained weight (MX)	10.8¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.23	00	Other	kg	[2.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 5.4¢/kg on drained weight (MX)	10.8¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.25		Other		[3.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 5.4¢/kg on drained weight (MX)	10.8¢/kg on drained weight
		In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight:				
	10	Whole pitted	kg			
	20	Whole stuffed	kg			
	30	Other, including broken, sliced or salad style	kg			
		In containers each holding 8 kg or less, drained weight:				
	40	Whole pitted	kg			
	50	Whole stuffed	kg			
	60	Other, including broken, sliced or salad style	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
20-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2005 (con.)		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006 (con.):				
2005.70 (con.)		Olives (con.):				
		In a saline solution (con.):				
		Not green in color:				
		Canned:				
2005.70.50		Not pitted		[3.8% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 5.8¢/kg on drained weight (MX)	11.6¢/kg on drained weight
	30	In containers each holding more than 0.3 kg, drained weight	kg			
	60	In containers each holding 0.3 kg or less, drained weight	kg			
2005.70.60		Other		[5.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 5.9¢/kg on drained weight (MX)	11.9¢/kg on drained weight
	20	Whole pitted:				
		In containers each holding more than 0.3 kg, drained weight	kg			
	30	In containers each holding 0.3 kg or less, drained weight	kg			
	50	Sliced	kg			
	75	Other, including wedged or broken	kg			
2005.70.70	00	Other than canned:				
		In airtight containers of glass or metal	kg	[2.9% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 5.8¢/kg on drained weight (MX)	11.6¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.75	00	Other	kg	[1.6% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 2.5¢/kg on drained weight (MX)	10¢/kg on drained weight
		Otherwise prepared or preserved:				
		Green, in containers each holding less than 13 kg, drained weight:				
2005.70.91	00	In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 550 metric tons in any calendar year	kg	[2.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 2.7¢/kg on drained weight (MX)	11¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.93	00	Other	kg	[2.3% AVE]	Free (CA,IL) 5.5¢/kg on drained weight (MX)	11¢/kg on drained weight
2005.70.97	00	Other	kg	[2.6% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 5.5¢/kg on drained weight (MX)	11¢/kg on drained weight
2005.80.00	00	Sweet corn (<u>Zea mays</u> var. <u>saccharata</u>)	kg	5.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
20-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2005 (con.)		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006 (con.):				
2005.90		Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:				
2005.90.10	00	Carrots in airtight containers	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2005.90.20	00	Onions	kg	4.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2005.90.30	00	Sauerkraut	kg	4.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	50%
2005.90.40		Water chestnuts		Free		35%
	10	Sliced	kg			
	20	Whole	kg			
2005.90.50		Fruits of the genus <u>Capsicum</u> (peppers) or of the the genus <u>Pimenta</u> (e.g., allspice):				
		Pimientos (<u>Capsicum anuum</u>)		8.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	38.5%
	20	In containers each holding not more than 227 g	kg		4.7% (MX)	
2005.90.55	40	Other	kg	14.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	35%
		Other			8.7% (MX)	
	10	Sweet bell-type peppers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2005.90.60	00	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers	kg	Free		35%
2005.90.80	00	Artichokes	kg	14.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
2005.90.85	00	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	kg	[1.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	4.4¢/kg on entire contents of container
2005.90.97	00	Other	kg	11.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2006.00		Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):				
2006.00.20	00	Cherries	kg	[10.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20.9¢/kg + 40%
2006.00.30	00	Ginger root	kg	2.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
2006.00.40	00	Pineapples	kg	2.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
2006.00.50	00	Other, including mixtures:				
		Mixtures	kg	16%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
2006.00.60	00	Other:				
		Citrus fruit; peel of citrus or other fruit	kg	[2.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	17.6¢/kg
2006.00.70	00	Other fruit and nuts	kg	8%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
2006.00.90	00	Other	kg	16%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
20-10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2007		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pureé and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
2007.10.00	00	Homogenized preparations	kg	12%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
		Other:				
2007.91		Citrus fruit:				
2007.91.10	00	Pastes and pureés	kg	11.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 8.7% (MX)	35%
2007.91.40	00	Orange marmalade	kg	3.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
2007.91.90	00	Other	kg	4.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
2007.99		Other:				
		Jams:				
2007.99.05	00	Lingonberry and raspberry	kg	1.8%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
2007.99.10	00	Strawberry	kg	2.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
2007.99.15	00	Currant and other berry	kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
2007.99.20	00	Apricot	kg	3.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
2007.99.25	00	Cherry	kg	4.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	20.9¢/kg + 40%
2007.99.30	00	Guava	kg	Free		35%
2007.99.35	00	Peach	kg	7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
2007.99.46	00	Other	kg	5.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
		Pastes and purees:				
2007.99.48	00	Apple, quince and pear	kg	12%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
2007.99.50		Guava and mango		1.3%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
	10	Guava	kg			
	20	Mango	kg			
2007.99.55	00	Papaya	kg	14%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
2007.99.60	00	Strawberry	kg	12%	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 7.5% (MX)	35%
2007.99.65	00	Other	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 6.2% (MX)	35%
		Fruit jellies:				
2007.99.70	00	Currant and berry	kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%
2007.99.75	00	Other	kg	3.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	35%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
20-11

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:				
		Nuts, peanuts (ground-nuts) and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:				
2008.11		Peanuts (ground-nuts):				
		Peanut butter and paste:				
2008.11.02	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		15¢/kg
2008.11.05	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	Free		15¢/kg
2008.11.15	00	Other	kg	131.8%	3.3¢/kg (MX)	155%
2008.11.22	00	Blanched peanuts: Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[6.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15¢/kg
2008.11.25	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 12 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[6.6% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	15¢/kg
2008.11.35	00	Other	kg	131.8%	See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9906.20.03-9906.20.05 (MX)	155%
2008.11.42	00	Other: Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[2.8% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15¢/kg
2008.11.45	00	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 12 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	15¢/kg
2008.11.60	00	Other	kg	131.8%	See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9906.20.03-9906.20.05 (MX)	155%
2008.19		Other, including mixtures:				
2008.19.10	00	Brazil nuts and cashews	kg	Free		10¢/kg
2008.19.15	00	Coconuts	kg	1%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
2008.19.20	00	Filberts	kg	[2.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	22¢/kg
2008.19.30		Pignolia and pistachios		[0.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	11¢/kg
	10	Pignolia	kg			
	20	Pistachios	kg			
2008.19.40	00	Almonds	kg	[5.9% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	40.8¢/kg
2008.19.50	00	Watermelon seeds	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
		Other, including mixtures:				
2008.19.85	00	Mixtures	kg	22.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
2008.19.91		Other		17.9%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
	10	Macadamia nuts	kg			
	91	Other	kg			
2008.20.00		Pineapples		[0.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	4.4¢/kg
	10	Containing cane and/or beet sugar	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
20-12

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
2008.30		Citrus fruit:				
2008.30.05	00	Peel	kg	[0.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	17.6¢/kg
2008.30.36	00	Pulp	kg	[7.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2008.30.40	00	Other:				
		Oranges	kg	[0.7% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 1.1¢/kg (MX)	2.2¢/kg
		Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas; clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids: Mandarins:				
2008.30.42		Satsumas, in airtight containers:				
		For an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 40,000 metric tons		Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	Containing cane and/or beet sugar	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2008.30.46	00	Other	kg	[0.3% AVE]	Free (CA,IL,MX)	2.2¢/kg
2008.30.48	00	Other	kg	[0.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	2.2¢/kg
2008.30.55	00	Other	kg	[1.8% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	2.2¢/kg
2008.30.61	00	Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>)	kg	[4.9% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2008.30.70	00	Grapefruit	kg	[0.9% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	3.3¢/kg
2008.30.80	00	Kumquats	kg	[0.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	2.2¢/kg
2008.30.96	00	Other, including bergamots	kg	14%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2008.40.00		Pears		15.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
	20	In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2008.50		Apricots:				
2008.50.20	00	Pulp	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
2008.50.40	00	Other	kg	29.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
2008.60.00		Cherries		[8% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	21¢/kg + 40%
	20	Maraschino	kg			
	40	Other:				
	60	Sweet varieties	kg			
2008.70.00		Tart varieties	kg			
		Peaches		17%	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 7.5% (MX)	35%
	20	In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2008.80.00	00	Strawberries	kg	11.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
20-13

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:				
2008.91.00	00	Palm hearts	kg	0.9%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2008.92		Mixtures:				
2008.92.10	00	In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears	kg	5.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 3.5% (MX)	35%
2008.92.90		Other		14.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
		Packed in a liquid medium in airtight containers:				
	30	Containing peaches or pears: In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	35	Other	kg			
	40	Other:				
	50	Containing oranges or grapefruit ..	kg			
		Other	kg			
	92	Other:				
	94	Prepared cereal products	kg			
		Other	kg			
2008.99		Other:				
2008.99.05	00	Apples	kg	[1.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5.5¢/kg
2008.99.10	00	Avocados	kg	[5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 6.6¢/kg (MX)	33¢/kg
		Bananas:				
2008.99.13	00	Pulp	kg	3.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
2008.99.15	00	Other	kg	0.8%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
		Berries:				
2008.99.18		Blueberries		2.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
	10	Wild blueberries, canned	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2008.99.20	00	Other	kg	4.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2008.99.23	00	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops	kg	1.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
2008.99.25	00	Dates	kg	22.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
2008.99.28	00	Figs	kg	9.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	40%
2008.99.29	00	Grapes	kg	7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
2008.99.30	00	Guavas	kg	Free		35%
2008.99.35	00	Lychees and longans	kg	7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2008.99.40	00	Mangoes	kg	[0.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	33¢/kg
2008.99.42	00	Nectarines	kg	16%	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 10% (MX)	35%
		Papayas:				
2008.99.45	00	Pulp	kg	14%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2008.99.50	00	Other	kg	1.8%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2008.99.60	00	Plums (including prune plums and sloes)	kg	11.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 8.7% (MX)	35%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
20-14

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2008 (con.)		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 (con.): Other (con.):				
2008.99 (con.)						
2008.99.61	00	Soybeans	kg	3.8%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2008.99.63	00	Sweet ginger	kg	4.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2008.99.65	00	Cassava (manioc)	kg	7.9%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2008.99.80	00	Other: Pulp	kg	9.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2008.99.90		Other		6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
	10	Bean cake, bean stick, miso and similar products	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2009		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
2009.11.00		Orange juice: Frozen		[44.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.20.06-9906.20.07 (MX)	18¢/liter
	20	In containers each holding less than 0.946 liter	liters			
	40	In containers each holding 0.946 liter or more but not more than 3.785 liters	liters			
	60	In containers of more than 3.785 liters	liters			
2009.19		Other:				
2009.19.25	00	Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	liters	[6.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.20.08-9906.20.09 (MX)	18¢/liter
2009.19.45	00	Other	liters	[10.9% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 6.1¢/liter (MX)	18¢/liter
2009.20		Grapefruit juice:				
2009.20.20	00	Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	liters	[5.6% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 2.6¢/liter (MX)	18¢/liter
2009.20.40		Other		[30.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 4.6¢/liter (MX)	18¢/liter
	20	Frozen	liters			
	40	Other	liters			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
20-15

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2009 (con.)		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (con.):				
2009.30		Juice of any other single citrus fruit:				
		Lime:				
2009.30.10	00	Unfit for beverage purposes	kg	[2.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	11¢/kg
2009.30.20		Other	liters	[0.8% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	18¢/liter
	20	Not concentrated	liters			
	40	Concentrated	liters			
		Other:				
2009.30.40	00	Not concentrated	liters	[1.9% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 2.6¢/liter (MX)	18¢/liter
2009.30.60		Concentrated	liters	[3.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 4.6¢/liter (MX)	18¢/liter
		Lemon juice:				
	20	Frozen	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
2009.40		Pineapple juice:				
2009.40.20	00	Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 degrees (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	liters	[11.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 2.6¢/liter (MX)	18¢/liter
2009.40.40		Other	liters	[3.7% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	18¢/liter
	20	Frozen	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
2009.50.00	00	Tomato juice	liters	[0.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	4¢/liter
2009.60.00		Grape juice (including grape must)	kg	[11.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 3.3¢/liter (MX)	26¢/liter
	20	Not concentrated	liters			
		Concentrated:				
	40	Frozen	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
2009.70.00		Apple juice	liters	Free		1.3¢/liter
		Concentrated:				
	10	Frozen	liters			
		kg	kg			
	20	Other	liters			
		kg	kg			
	90	Not concentrated	liters			
2009.80		Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:				
		Fruit juice:				
2009.80.20	00	Pear juice	liters	Free		1.3¢/liter
2009.80.40	00	Prune juice	liters	[1.6% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	18¢/liter
2009.80.60		Other	liters	[0.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	18¢/liter
	10	Cherry juice	liters			
	20	Berry juice	liters			
	90	Other	liters			
2009.80.80		Vegetable juice	liters	[0.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	4¢/liter
	31	In airtight containers	liters			
		kg	kg			
	39	Other	liters			
		kg	kg			
2009.90		Mixtures of juices:				
2009.90.20	00	Vegetable	liters	[0.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	4¢/liter
2009.90.40	00	Other	liters	[4.6% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 4.6¢/liter (MX)	18¢/liter

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2001.10.00	2001.10.00	9.6%	9.6%	2001.10.0000	2001.10.0000
2001.20.00	2001.20.00	3.6%	3.6%	2001.20.0000	2001.20.0000
2001.90.10	2001.90.10	8%	8%	2001.90.1000	2001.90.1000
2001.90.20	2001.90.20	8%	8%	2001.90.2000	2001.90.2000
2001.90.25	2001.90.25	10.2%	10.2%	2001.90.2500	2001.90.2500
2001.90.30	2001.90.38	5.8%	9.6%	2001.90.3000	2001.90.3800
2001.90.33	2001.90.33	7.7%	7.7%	2001.90.3300	2001.90.3300
2001.90.35	2001.90.35	8.1%	8.1%	2001.90.3500	2001.90.3500
2001.90.39	2001.90.38	9.6%	9.6%	2001.90.3900	2001.90.3800
2001.90.42	2001.90.61	4.9¢/kg	14%	2001.90.4200	2001.90.6100
2001.90.45	2001.90.45	1.5¢/kg	[0.5% AVE]	2001.90.4500	2001.90.4500
2001.90.50	2001.90.61	7¢/kg	14%	2001.90.5000	2001.90.6100
2001.90.60	2001.90.61	14%	14%	2001.90.6000	2001.90.6100
2002.10.00	2002.10.00	12.5%	12.5%	2002.10.0020 2002.10.0080	2002.10.0020 2002.10.0080
2002.90.40	2002.90.40	11.6%	11.6%	2002.90.4000	2002.90.4000
2002.90.80	2002.90.80	11.6%	11.6%	2002.90.8010 2002.90.8020 2002.90.8030 2002.90.8040 2002.90.8050	2002.90.8010 2002.90.8020 2002.90.8035 2002.90.8035 2002.90.8050
2003.10.00	2003.10.00	6¢/kg on drained wt + 8.5%	[12.1% AVE]	2003.10.0009 2003.10.0027 2003.10.0031 2003.10.0037 2003.10.0043 2003.10.0047 2003.10.0053	2003.10.0009 2003.10.0027 2003.10.0031 2003.10.0037 2003.10.0043 2003.10.0047 2003.10.0053
2003.20.00	2003.20.00	Free	Free	2003.20.0000	2003.20.0000
2004.10.40	2004.10.00	6.4%	8%	2004.10.4000	2004.10.0041
2004.10.80	2004.10.00	8%	8%	2004.10.8020 2004.10.8040	2004.10.0020 2004.10.8041
2004.90.10	2004.90.95	3.2%	11.2%	2004.90.1000	2004.90.9581

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2004.90.80	2004.90.80	2.1¢/kg on entire contents of container	[1.2% AVE]	2004.90.8000	2004.90.8000
2004.90.90	2004.90.95	11.2%	11.2%	2004.90.9020 2004.90.9040 2004.90.9060 2004.90.9080	2004.90.9520 2004.90.9540 2004.90.9560 2004.90.9581
2005.10.00	2005.10.00	11.2%	11.2%	2005.10.0000	2005.10.0000
2005.20.00	2005.20.00	6.4%	6.4%	2005.20.0020 2005.20.0040 2005.20.0070	2005.20.0020 2005.20.0075 2005.20.0075
2005.40.00	2005.40.00	Free	Free	2005.40.0000	2005.40.0000
2005.51.20	2005.51.00	1.5¢/kg on entire contents of container	[1.9% AVE]	2005.51.2020 2005.51.2040	2005.51.0000 2005.51.0000
2005.51.40	2005.51.00	2.1¢/kg on entire contents of container	[1.9% AVE]	2005.51.4020 2005.51.4040	2005.51.0000 2005.51.0000
2005.59.00	2005.59.00	1.5¢/kg on entire contents of container	[1% AVE]	2005.59.0000	2005.59.0000
2005.60.00	2005.60.00	14.9%	14.9%	2005.60.0000	2005.60.0000
2005.70.02	2005.70.02	5.4¢/kg on drained wt	[1.6% AVE]	2005.70.0230 2005.70.0260	2005.70.0200 2005.70.0200
2005.70.04	2005.70.04	3.7¢/kg on drained wt	[0.8% AVE]	2005.70.0430 2005.70.0460	2005.70.0400 2005.70.0400
2005.70.06	2005.70.06	3.7¢/kg on drained wt	[2.2% AVE]	2005.70.0600	2005.70.0600
2005.70.08	2005.70.08	3.7¢/kg on drained wt	[1.1% AVE]	2005.70.0800	2005.70.0800
2005.70.12	2005.70.12	3.7¢/kg on drained wt	[1.5% AVE]	2005.70.1200	2005.70.1200
2005.70.16	2005.70.16	5.4¢/kg on drained wt	[1.1% AVE]	2005.70.1600	2005.70.1600
2005.70.18	2005.70.18	6.9¢/kg on drained wt	[1.5% AVE]	2005.70.1800	2005.70.1800
2005.70.23	2005.70.23	6.9¢/kg on drained wt	[2.5% AVE]	2005.70.2300	2005.70.2300

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2005.70.25	2005.70.25	8.6¢/kg on drained wt	[3.5% AVE]	2005.70.2510 2005.70.2520 2005.70.2530 2005.70.2540 2005.70.2550 2005.70.2560	2005.70.2510 2005.70.2520 2005.70.2530 2005.70.2540 2005.70.2550 2005.70.2560
2005.70.50	2005.70.50	9.3¢/kg on drained wt	[3.8% AVE]	2005.70.5030 2005.70.5060	2005.70.5030 2005.70.5060
2005.70.60	2005.70.60	10.1¢/kg on drained wt	[5.2% AVE]	2005.70.6020 2005.70.6030 2005.70.6050 2005.70.6060 2005.70.6070	2005.70.6020 2005.70.6030 2005.70.6050 2005.70.6075 2005.70.6075
2005.70.70	2005.70.70	9.9¢/kg on drained wt	[2.9% AVE]	2005.70.7000	2005.70.7000
2005.70.75	2005.70.75	4.3¢/kg on drained wt	[1.6% AVE]	2005.70.7500	2005.70.7500
2005.70.91	2005.70.91	5.5¢/kg on drained wt	[2.3% AVE]	2005.70.9100	2005.70.9100
2005.70.93	2005.70.93	8.8¢/kg on drained wt	[2.3% AVE]	2005.70.9300	2005.70.9300
2005.70.97	2005.70.97	8.8¢/kg on drained wt	[2.6% AVE]	2005.70.9700	2005.70.9700
2005.80.00	2005.80.00	5.6%	5.6%	2005.80.0000	2005.80.0000
2005.90.10	2005.90.10	6.4%	6.4%	2005.90.1000	2005.90.1000
2005.90.20	2005.90.20	4.5%	4.5%	2005.90.2000	2005.90.2000
2005.90.30	2005.90.30	4.8%	4.8%	2005.90.3000	2005.90.3000
2005.90.40	2005.90.40	Free	Free	2005.90.4010 2005.90.4020	2005.90.4010 2005.90.4020
2005.90.50	2005.90.50	8.1%	8.1%	2005.90.5020 2005.90.5040	2005.90.5020 2005.90.5040
2005.90.55	2005.90.55	14.9%	14.9%	2005.90.5510 2005.90.5590	2005.90.5510 2005.90.5590
2005.90.60	2005.90.60	Free	Free	2005.90.6000	2005.90.6000
2005.90.80	2005.90.80	14.9%	14.9%	2005.90.8000	2005.90.8000
2005.90.85	2005.90.85	0.8¢/kg on entire contents of container	[1.5% AVE]	2005.90.8500	2005.90.8500

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2005.90.97	2005.90.97	11.2%	11.2%	2005.90.9700	2005.90.9700
2006.00.20	2006.00.20	9.9¢/kg + 7.4%	[10.5% AVE]	2006.00.2000	2006.00.2000
2006.00.30	2006.00.30	2.4%	2.4%	2006.00.3000	2006.00.3000
2006.00.40	2006.00.40	2.1%	2.1%	2006.00.4000	2006.00.4000
2006.00.50	2006.00.50	16%	16%	2006.00.5000	2006.00.5000
2006.00.60	2006.00.60	6¢/kg	[2.5% AVE]	2006.00.6000	2006.00.6000
2006.00.70	2006.00.70	8%	8%	2006.00.7000	2006.00.7000
2006.00.90	2006.00.90	16%	16%	2006.00.9000	2006.00.9000
2007.10.00	2007.10.00	12%	12%	2007.10.0000	2007.10.0000
2007.91.10	2007.91.10	11.2%	11.2%	2007.91.1000	2007.91.1000
2007.91.40	2007.91.40	3.5%	3.5%	2007.91.4000	2007.91.4000
2007.91.90	2007.91.90	4.5%	4.5%	2007.91.9000	2007.91.9000
2007.99.05	2007.99.05	1.8%	1.8%	2007.99.0500	2007.99.0500
2007.99.10	2007.99.10	2.2%	2.2%	2007.99.1000	2007.99.1000
2007.99.15	2007.99.15	1.4%	1.4%	2007.99.1500	2007.99.1500
2007.99.20	2007.99.20	3.5%	3.5%	2007.99.2000	2007.99.2000
2007.99.25	2007.99.25	4.5%	4.5%	2007.99.2500	2007.99.2500
2007.99.30	2007.99.30	Free	Free	2007.99.3000	2007.99.3000
2007.99.35	2007.99.35	7%	7%	2007.99.3500	2007.99.3500
2007.99.40	2007.99.46	4%	5.6%	2007.99.4000	2007.99.4600
2007.99.45	2007.99.46	5.6%	5.6%	2007.99.4500	2007.99.4600
2007.99.48	2007.99.48	12%	12%	2007.99.4800	2007.99.4800
2007.99.50	2007.99.50	1.3%	1.3%	2007.99.5010 2007.99.5020	2007.99.5010 2007.99.5020
2007.99.55	2007.99.55	14%	14%	2007.99.5500	2007.99.5500
2007.99.60	2007.99.60	12%	12%	2007.99.6000	2007.99.6000
2007.99.65	2007.99.65	10%	10%	2007.99.6500	2007.99.6500
2007.99.70	2007.99.70	1.4%	1.4%	2007.99.7000	2007.99.7000
2007.99.75	2007.99.75	3.2%	3.2%	2007.99.7500	2007.99.7500
2008.11.02	2008.11.02	Free	Free	2008.11.0200	2008.11.0200

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2008.11.05	2008.11.05	Free	Free	2008.11.0500	2008.11.0500
2008.11.15	2008.11.15	131.8%	131.8%	2008.11.1500	2008.11.1500
2008.11.22	2008.11.22	6.6¢/kg	[6.5% AVE]	2008.11.2200	2008.11.2200
2008.11.25	2008.11.25	6.6¢/kg	[6.6% AVE]	2008.11.2500	2008.11.2500
2008.11.35	2008.11.35	131.8%	131.8%	2008.11.3500	2008.11.3500
2008.11.42	2008.11.42	6.6¢/kg	[2.8% AVE]	2008.11.4200	2008.11.4200
2008.11.45	2008.11.45	6.6¢/kg	[3% AVE]	2008.11.4500	2008.11.4500
2008.11.60	2008.11.60	131.8%	131.8%	2008.11.6000	2008.11.6000
2008.19.10	2008.19.10	Free	Free	2008.19.1020 2008.19.1040	2008.19.1000 2008.19.1000
2008.19.15	2008.19.15	1%	1%	2008.19.1500	2008.19.1500
2008.19.20	2008.19.20	11.3¢/kg	[2.2% AVE]	2008.19.2000	2008.19.2000
2008.19.25	2008.19.91	9.9¢/kg	17.9%	2008.19.2500	2008.19.9191
2008.19.30	2008.19.30	1¢/kg	[0.1% AVE]	2008.19.3010 2008.19.3020	2008.19.3010 2008.19.3020
2008.19.40	2008.19.40	32.6¢/kg	[5.9% AVE]	2008.19.4000	2008.19.4000
2008.19.50	2008.19.50	6.4%	6.4%	2008.19.5000	2008.19.5000
2008.19.85	2008.19.85	22.4%	22.4%	2008.19.8500	2008.19.8500
2008.19.90	2008.19.91	17.9%	17.9%	2008.19.9010 2008.19.9090	2008.19.9110 2008.19.9091
2008.20.00	2008.20.00	0.35¢/kg	[0.5% AVE]	2008.20.0010 2008.20.0090	2008.20.0010 2008.20.0090
2008.30.10	2008.30.05	2¢/kg	[0.5% AVE]	2008.30.1000	2008.30.0500
2008.30.20	2008.30.05	4.2¢/kg	[0.5% AVE]	2008.30.2000	2008.30.0500
2008.30.30	2008.30.05	11.3¢/kg	[0.5% AVE]	2008.30.3000	2008.30.0500
2008.30.35	2008.30.36	11.2%	7.1%	2008.30.3500	2008.30.3600
2008.30.37	2008.30.36	6.8%	7.1%	2008.30.3700	2008.30.3600
2008.30.40	2008.30.40	1.4¢/kg	[0.7% AVE]	2008.30.4000	2008.30.4000
2008.30.42	2008.30.42	Free	Free	2008.30.4210 2008.30.4290	2008.30.4210 2008.30.4290
2008.30.46	2008.30.46	0.28¢/kg	[0.3% AVE]	2008.30.4600	2008.30.4600

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2008.30.48	2008.30.48	0.28¢/kg	[0.3% AVE]	2008.30.4800	2008.30.4800
2008.30.55	2008.30.55	1.4¢/kg	[1.8% AVE]	2008.30.5500	2008.30.5500
2008.30.60	2008.30.61	0.8¢/kg	[4.9%]	2008.30.6000	2008.30.6100
2008.30.65	2008.30.61	14%	[4.9%]	2008.30.6500	2008.30.6100
2008.30.70	2008.30.70	1.1¢/kg	[0.9% AVE]	2008.30.7000	2008.30.7000
2008.30.80	2008.30.80	0.55¢/kg	[0.2% AVE]	2008.30.8000	2008.30.8000
2008.30.85	2008.30.85	14%	14%	2008.30.8500	2008.30.8500
2008.30.95	2008.30.95	14%	14%	2008.30.9500	2008.30.9500
2008.40.00	2008.40.00	15.3%	15.3%	2008.40.0020 2008.40.0040	2008.40.0020 2008.40.0040
2008.50.20	2008.50.20	10%	10%	2008.50.2000	2008.50.2000
2008.50.40	2008.50.40	29.8%	29.8%	2008.50.4000	2008.50.4000
2008.60.00	2008.60.00	6.9¢/kg + 4.5%	[8% AVE]	2008.60.0020 2008.60.0040 2008.60.0060	2008.60.0020 2008.60.0040 2008.60.0060
2008.70.00	2008.70.00	17%	17%	2008.70.0020 2008.70.0040	2008.70.0020 2008.70.0040
2008.80.00	2008.80.00	11.9%	11.9%	2008.80.0000	2008.80.0000
2008.91.00	2008.91.00	0.9%	0.9%	2008.91.0000	2008.91.0000
2008.92.10	2008.92.10	5.6%	5.6%	2008.92.1020 2008.92.1040	2008.92.1000 2008.92.1000
2008.92.90	2008.92.90	14.9%	14.9%	2008.92.9030 2008.92.9035 2008.92.9040 2008.92.9050 2008.92.9092 2008.92.9094	2008.92.9030 2008.92.9035 2008.92.9040 2008.92.9050 2008.92.9092 2008.92.9094
2008.99.05	2008.99.05	0.9¢/kg	[1.1% AVE]	2008.99.0500	2008.99.0500
2008.99.10	2008.99.10	10.6¢/kg	[5% AVE]	2008.99.1000	2008.99.1000
2008.99.13	2008.99.13	3.4%	3.4%	2008.99.1300	2008.99.1300
2008.99.15	2008.99.15	0.8%	0.8%	2008.99.1500	2008.99.1500
2008.99.18	2008.99.18	2.2%	2.2%	2008.99.1810 2008.99.1890	2008.99.1810 2008.99.1890
2008.99.20	2008.99.20	4.5%	4.5%	2008.99.2000	2008.99.2000

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2008.99.23	2008.99.23	1.3%	1.3%	2008.99.2300	2008.99.2300
2008.99.25	2008.99.25	22.4%	22.4%	2008.99.2500	2008.99.2500
2008.99.28	2008.99.28	9.6%	9.6%	2008.99.2800	2008.99.2800
2008.99.29	2008.99.29	7%	7%	2008.99.2900	2008.99.2900
2008.99.30	2008.99.30	Free	Free	2008.99.3000	2008.99.3000
2008.99.35	2008.99.35	7%	7%	2008.99.3500	2008.99.3500
2008.99.40	2008.99.40	1.5¢/kg	[0.5% AVE]	2008.99.4000	2008.99.4000
2008.99.42	2008.99.42	16%	16%	2008.99.4220 2008.99.4240	2008.99.4200 2008.99.4200
2008.99.45	2008.99.45	14%	14%	2008.99.4500	2008.99.4500
2008.99.50	2008.99.50	1.8%	1.8%	2008.99.5000	2008.99.5000
2008.99.60	2008.99.60	11.2%	11.2%	2008.99.6000	2008.99.6000
2008.99.61	2008.99.61	3.8%	3.8%	2008.99.6100	2008.99.6100
2008.99.63	2008.99.63	4.4%	4.4%	2008.99.6300	2008.99.6300
2008.99.65	2008.99.65	7.9%	7.9%	2008.99.6500	2008.99.6500
2008.99.80	2008.99.80	9.6%	9.6%	2008.99.8000	2008.99.8000
2008.99.90	2008.99.90	6%	6%	2008.99.9010 2008.99.9090	2008.99.9010 2008.99.9090
2009.11.00	2009.11.00	7.85¢/liter	[44.5% AVE]	2009.11.0020 2009.11.0040 2009.11.0060	2009.11.0020 2009.11.0040 2009.11.0060
2009.19.25	2009.19.25	4.5¢/liter	[6.1% AVE]	2009.19.2500	2009.19.2500
2009.19.45	2009.19.45	7.85¢/liter	[10.9% AVE]	2009.19.4500	2009.19.4500
2009.20.20	2009.20.20	4.5¢/liter	[5.6% AVE]	2009.20.2000	2009.20.2000
2009.20.40	2009.20.40	7.9¢/liter	[30.5% AVE]	2009.20.4020 2009.20.4040	2009.20.4020 2009.20.4040
2009.30.10	2009.30.10	1.8¢/kg	[2.1% AVE]	2009.30.1020 2009.30.1040	2009.30.1000 2009.30.1000
2009.30.20	2009.30.20	1.7¢/liter	[0.8% AVE]	2009.30.2020 2009.30.2040	2009.30.2020 2009.30.2040
2009.30.40	2009.30.40	3.4¢/liter	[1.9% AVE]	2009.30.4000	2009.30.4000

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2009.30.60	2009.30.60	7.9¢/liter	[3.1% AVE]	2009.30.6020 2009.30.6040 2009.30.6060	2009.30.6020 2009.30.6040 2009.30.6060
2009.40.20	2009.40.20	4.2¢/liter	[11.3% AVE]	2009.40.2000	2009.40.2000
2009.40.40	2009.40.40	1¢/liter	[3.7% AVE]	2009.40.4020 2009.40.4040	2009.40.4020 2009.40.4040
2009.50.00	2009.50.00	0.14¢/liter	[0.3% AVE]	2009.50.0010 2009.50.0090	2009.50.0000 2009.50.0000
2009.60.00	2009.60.00	4.4¢/liter	[11.3% AVE]	2009.60.0020 2009.60.0040 2009.60.0060	2009.60.0020 2009.60.0040 2009.60.0060
2009.70.00	2009.70.00	Free	Free	2009.70.0010 2009.70.0020 2009.70.0090	2009.70.0010 2009.70.0020 2009.70.0090
2009.80.20	2009.80.20	Free	Free	2009.80.2000	2009.80.2000
2009.80.40	2009.80.40	0.64¢/liter	[1.6% AVE]	2009.80.4000	2009.80.4000
2009.80.60	2009.80.60	0.5¢/liter	[0.3% AVE]	2009.80.6010 2009.80.6020 2009.80.6090	2009.80.6010 2009.80.6020 2009.80.6090
2009.80.80	2009.80.80	0.2¢/liter	[0.2% AVE]	2009.80.8031 2009.80.8039	2009.80.8031 2009.80.8039
2009.90.20	2009.90.20	0.2¢/liter	[0.3% AVE]	2009.90.2000	2009.90.2000
2009.90.40	2009.90.40	7.4¢/liter	[4.6% AVE]	2009.90.4000	2009.90.4000

CHAPTER 21

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

IV
21-1Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Mixed vegetables of heading 0712;
 - (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 0901);
 - (c) Flavored tea (heading 0902);
 - (d) Spices or other products of headings 0904 to 0910;
 - (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (chapter 16);
 - (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 3003 or 3004; or
 - (g) Prepared enzymes of heading 3507.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading 2101.
3. For the purposes of heading 2104, the expression "homogenized composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. Subheadings 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52 and 2106.90.54 cover vitamin or mineral fortified fruit or vegetable juices that are imported only in concentrated form. Such juices imported in non-concentrated form are classifiable in subheadings 2002.90.30, 2202.90.35, 2202.90.36 or 2202.90.37, as appropriate.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52 and 2106.90.54:
 - (a) The term "liter" in the "Rates of Duty" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means liter of reconstituted fruit juice;
 - (b) The term "reconstituted fruit juice" means the product which can be obtained by mixing the imported concentrate with water in such proportion that the product will have a Brix value equal to that found by the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time to be the average Brix value of like natural unconcentrated juice in the trade and commerce of the United States; and
 - (c) The term "Brix value" means the refractometric sucrose value of the juice, adjusted to compensate for the effect of any added sweetening materials, and thereafter corrected for acid.
 - (d) In determining the number of liters of reconstituted fruit juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated juice to that of the reconstituted juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juices. Any juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as a natural unconcentrated juice; and
 - (e) In determining the degree of concentration of mixed fruit juices, the mixture shall be considered as being wholly of the component juice having the lowest Brix value.
3. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter" means articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported; or (b) cake decorations and similar products to be used in the same condition as imported without any further processing other than the direct application to individual pastries or confections, finely ground or masticated coconut meat or juice thereof mixed with those sugars, and sauces and preparations therefor.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
21-2

4. The aggregate quantity of mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered under subheading 2103.90.74 during the 12-month period from October 1 in any year to the following September 30, inclusive, shall not exceed 689 metric tons (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).
5. The aggregate quantity of ice cream entered under subheading 2105.00.10 in any calendar year shall not exceed 5,667,846 liters (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	<u>Quantity</u> (liters)
Belgium	922,315
Denmark	13,059
Jamaica	3,596
Netherlands	104,477
New Zealand	589,312

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
21-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:				
2101.11		Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:				
2101.11.21		Extracts, essences and concentrates:				
		Instant coffee, not flavored		Free		Free
		Not decaffienated:				
	26	Packaged for retail sale	kg			
	29	Other	kg			
		Decaffienated:				
	31	Packaged for retail sale	kg			
	39	Other	kg			
2101.11.29	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
2101.12		Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:				
2101.12.32	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:				
2101.12.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2101.12.38	00	Other	kg	[27.8% AVE]	See 9906.21.04-9906.21.06 (MX)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:				
2101.12.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2101.12.48	00	Other	kg	[26.2% AVE]	See 9906.21.01-9906.21.03 (MX)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:				
2101.12.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	20%
2101.12.58	00	Other	kg	[14.7% AVE]	See 9906.21.07-9906.21.09 (MX)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
2101.12.90	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
21-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2101 (con.)		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof (con.):				
2101.20		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:				
2101.20.20	00	Extracts, essences and concentrates	kg	Free		10%
2101.20.32	00	Other: Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
2101.20.34	00	Other: Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2101.20.38	00	Other	kg	[15.9% AVE]	See 9906.21.04-9906.21.06 (MX)	35.9¢/kg 10%
2101.20.44	00	Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2101.20.48	00	Other	kg	[30.5% AVE]	See 9906.21.01-9906.21.03 (MX)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
2101.20.54	00	Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17: Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	20%
2101.20.58	00	Other	kg	[91.8% AVE]	See 9906.21.07-9906.21.09 (MX)	35.9¢/kg + 10%
2101.20.90	00	Other	kg	8.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
2101.30.00	00	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	kg	[1.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	6.6¢/kg
2102		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell microorganisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:				
2102.10.00	00	Active yeasts	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
2102.20		Inactive yeasts; other single-cell microorganisms, dead:				
2102.20.20	00	Yeasts (except dried brewers' yeast)	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
2102.20.40	00	Dried brewers' yeast, crude	kg	Free		Free
2102.20.60	00	Other	kg	3.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	25%
2102.30.00	00	Prepared baking powders	kg	Free		25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
21-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2103		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:				
2103.10.00	00	Soy sauce	kg	3%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2103.20		Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:				
2103.20.20	00	Tomato ketchup	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2103.20.40		Other		11.6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 6.8% (MX)	50%
	20	In containers holding less than 1.4 kg	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2103.30		Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:				
2103.30.20	00	Mustard flour and meal	kg	Free		22¢/kg
2103.30.40	00	Prepared mustard	kg	[2.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	22¢/kg
2103.90		Other:				
2103.90.20	00	Sauces derived or prepared from fish	kg	Free		30%
2103.90.40	00	Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces)	kg	3.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
		Other:				
		Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:				
		Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter:				
2103.90.72	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	7.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2103.90.74	00	Described in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	7.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	35%
2103.90.78	00	Other	kg	[17.9% AVE]	See 9906.21.11-9906.21.17 (MX)	35.9¢/kg + 7.5%
2103.90.80	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
2103.90.90		Other		6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
	20	Mayonnaise	kg			
	40	Other salad dressings	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
2104		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations:				
2104.10.00		Soups and broths and preparations therefor		3.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	35%
	20	Dried	kg			
		Other:				
	40	Based on fish or other seafood	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
2104.20.00	00	Homogenized composite food preparations	kg	2.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
21-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2105.00		Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:				
		Ice cream:				
2105.00.05	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . .	kg	20%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
2105.00.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	20%
2105.00.20	00	Other	kg	[60.3% AVE]	See 9908.21.01 (IL) See 9906.21.19-9906.21.21 (MX)	59¢/kg + 20%
		Other:				
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
2105.00.25	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
2105.00.30	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	20%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	20%
2105.00.40	00	Other	kg	[36.8% AVE]	See 9906.21.22-9906.21.24 (MX)	59¢/kg + 20%
2105.00.50	00	Other	kg	17%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
2106		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:				
2106.10.00	00	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
2106.90		Other:				
		Products derived from the dried milk, dried buttermilk or dried whey of subheadings 0402.10, 0402.21.05, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.30, 0402.21.50, 0403.90.41, 0403.90.45, 0404.10.50 or 0404.10.90, which contain not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which are mixed with other ingredients including, but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumer in the identical form and package in which imported:				
2106.90.03	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[0.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	12.1¢/kg
2106.90.06	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	12.1¢/kg
2106.90.09	00	Other	kg	[14.6% AVE]	See 9906.21.26-9906.21.28 (MX)	\$1.014/kg
2106.90.11	00	Compound alcoholic preparations of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 percent vol., of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	kg	[5.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J MX)	[55% AVE]

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
21-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2106 (con.) 2106.90 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.): Other (con.): Butter substitutes, whether in liquid or solid state, containing over 15 percent by weight of butter or other fats or oils derived from milk: Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids: Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat: Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[9.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	31¢/kg
2106.90.22	00					
2106.90.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 14 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[7.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	31¢/kg
2106.90.26	00	Other	kg	[9.3% AVE]	See 9906.21.31-9906.21.33 (MX)	\$2.348/kg
2106.90.28	00	Other	kg	[2.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 7.7¢/kg (MX)	31¢/kg
		Other: Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat: Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[7% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	31¢/kg
2106.90.32	00					
2106.90.34	00	Described in additional U.S. note 14 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[7% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	31¢/kg
2106.90.36	00	Other	kg	[90.2% AVE]	See 9906.21.31-9906.21.33 (MX)	\$2.348/kg
2106.90.38	00	Other	kg	[0.9% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 7.7¢/kg (MX)	31¢/kg
		Syrups derived from cane or beet sugar, containing added coloring but not added flavoring matter: Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[0.9% AVE]	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	6.58170¢/kg of total sugars
2106.90.42	00					
2106.90.44	00	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	[0.8% AVE]	Free (CA,E*,IL, J,MX)	6.58170¢/kg of total sugars
2106.90.46	00	Other	kg	[7.2% AVE]	32.713¢/kg on total sugars (MX)	42.05¢/kg

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
21-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2106 (con.) 2106.90 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.): Other (con.): Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals:				
2106.90.48	00	Orange juice	liters	[16.9% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.21.35-9906.21.36 (MX)	18¢/liter
2106.90.52	00	Other: Juice of any single fruit or vegetable	liters	[8% AVE]	Free (E,IL,J) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (CA,MX)	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009
2106.90.54	00	Mixtures of juices	liters	[6% AVE]	Free (E,IL,J) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (CA,MX)	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009
2106.90.58		Other: Of gelatin		4.8%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	25%
	30	Put up for retail sale: Containing sugar derived from sugar cane or sugar beets	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
	70	Other: Containing sugar derived from sugar cane or sugar beets	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2106.90.62	00	Other: Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids: Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	20%
2106.90.64	00	Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	20%
2106.90.66	00	Other	kg	[13.5% AVE]	See 9906.21.37-9906.21.39 (MX)	82.8¢/kg + 10%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
21-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2106 (con.) 2106.90		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids (con.): Other: Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2106.90.68	00	Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2106.90.72	00	Other	kg	[14.8% AVE]	See 9906.21.47-9906.21.49 (MX)	82.8¢/kg + 10%
2106.90.74	00	Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2106.90.76	00	Other	kg	[38.2% AVE]	See 9906.21.44-9906.21.46 (MX)	82.8¢/kg + 10%
2106.90.78	00	Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17: Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	20%
2106.90.80	00	Other	kg	[33.7% AVE]	See 9906.21.50-9906.21.52 (MX)	82.8¢/kg + 10%
2106.90.82	00	Other	kg	6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV

21-10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2106 (con.) 2106.90 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Other:				
2106.90.83	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	20%
2106.90.85	00	Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	20%
2106.90.87	00	Other Other:	kg	[10.1% AVE]	See 9906.21.37-9906.21.39 (MX)	33.9¢/kg + 10%
2106.90.89	00	Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2106.90.91	00	Other	kg	[17.3% AVE]	See 9906.21.47-9906.21.49 (MX)	33.9¢/kg + 10%
2106.90.92	00	Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17: Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%		20%
2106.90.94	00	Other	kg	[22.8% AVE]	See 9906.21.44-9906.21.46 (MX)	33.9¢/kg + 10%
2106.90.95	00	Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17: Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	kg	10%	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	20%
2106.90.97	00	Other	kg	[20.5% AVE]	See 9906.21.50-9906.21.52 (MX)	33.9¢/kg + 10%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
21-11

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2106 (con.) 2106.90 (con.)		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Other		6.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
2106.90.99		Preparations for the manufacture of beverages: Containing sugar derived from sugar cane and/or sugar beets	kg			
	72	Other	kg			
	74	Cream or milk substitutes ...	kg			
	81	Confectionery (including gum) containing synthetic sweetening agents (e.g., saccharin) instead of sugar	kg			
	85	Herbal teas and herbal infusions comprising mixed herbs	kg			
	87	Flavored honey	kg			
	88	Other:				
	90	Canned	kg			
	95	Other:				
	97	Frozen	kg			
		Other:				
		Containing sugar derived from sugar cane and/or sugar beets	kg			
	98	Other	kg			

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2101.11.21	2101.11.21	Free	Free	2101.11.2126 2101.11.2129 2101.11.2131 2101.11.2139	2101.11.2126 2101.11.2129 2101.11.2131 2101.11.2139
2101.11.29	2101.11.29	Free	Free	2101.11.2941 2101.11.2949	2101.11.2900 2101.11.2900
2101.12.32	2101.12.32	10%	10%	2101.12.3200	2101.12.3200
2101.12.34	2101.12.34	10%	10%	2101.12.3400	2101.12.3400
2101.12.38	2101.12.38	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	[27.8% AVE]	2101.12.3800	2101.12.3800
2101.12.44	2101.12.44	10%	10%	2101.12.4400	2101.12.4400
2101.12.48	2101.12.48	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	[26.2% AVE]	2101.12.4800	2101.12.4800
2101.12.54	2101.12.54	10%	10%	2101.12.5400	2101.12.5400
2101.12.58	2101.12.58	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	[14.7% AVE]	2101.12.5800	2101.12.5800
2101.12.90	2101.12.90	8.5%	8.5%	2101.12.9000	2101.12.9000
2101.20.20	2101.20.20	Free	Free	2101.20.2000	2101.20.2000
2101.20.32	2101.20.32	10%	10%	2101.20.3200	2101.20.3200
2101.20.34	2101.20.34	10%	10%	2101.20.3400	2101.20.3400
2101.20.38	2101.20.38	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	[15.9% AVE]	2101.20.3800	2101.20.3800
2101.20.44	2101.20.44	10%	10%	2101.20.4400	2101.20.4400
2101.20.48	2101.20.48	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	[30.5% AVE]	2101.20.4800	2101.20.4800
2101.20.54	2101.20.54	10%	10%	2101.20.5400	2101.20.5400
2101.20.58	2101.20.58	30.5¢/kg + 8.5%	[91.8% AVE]	2101.20.5800	2101.20.5800
2101.20.90	2101.20.90	8.5%	8.5%	2101.20.9000	2101.20.9000
2101.30.00	2101.30.00	2.1¢/kg	[1.1% AVE]	2101.30.0000	2101.30.0000
2102.10.00	2102.10.00	6.4%	6.4%	2102.10.0000	2102.10.0000
2102.20.20	2102.20.20	6.4%	6.4%	2102.20.2000	2102.20.2000
2102.20.40	2102.20.40	Free	Free	2102.20.4000	2102.20.4000
2102.20.60	2102.20.60	3.2%	3.2%	2102.20.6000	2102.20.6000

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2102.30.00	2102.30.00	Free	Free	2102.30.0000	2102.30.0000
2103.10.00	2103.10.00	3%	3%	2103.10.0000	2103.10.0000
2103.20.20	2103.20.20	6%	6%	2103.20.2000	2103.20.2000
2103.20.40	2103.20.40	11.6%	11.6%	2103.20.4020 2103.20.4040	2103.20.4020 2103.20.4040
2103.30.20	2103.30.20	Free	Free	2103.30.2000	2103.30.2000
2103.30.40	2103.30.40	2.8¢/kg	[2.3% AVE]	2103.30.4000	2103.30.4000
2103.90.20	2103.90.20	Free	Free	2103.90.2000	2103.90.2000
2103.90.40	2103.90.40	3.2%	3.2%	2103.90.4000	2103.90.4000
2103.90.72	2103.90.72	7.5%	7.5%	2103.90.7200	2103.90.7200
2103.90.74	2103.90.74	7.5%	7.5%	2103.90.7400	2103.90.7400
2103.90.78	2103.90.78	30.5¢/kg + 6.4%	[17.9% AVE]	2103.90.7800	2103.90.7800
2103.90.80	2103.90.80	6.4%	6.4%	2103.90.8000	2103.90.8000
2103.90.90	2103.90.90	6.4%	6.4%	2103.90.9020 2103.90.9040 2103.90.9060	2103.90.9020 2103.90.9040 2103.90.9060
2104.10.00	2104.10.00	3.2%	3.2%	2104.10.0020 2104.10.0040 2104.10.0060	2104.10.0020 2104.10.0040 2104.10.0060
2104.20.00	2104.20.00	2.5%	2.5%	2104.20.0000	2104.20.0000
2105.00.05	2105.00.05	20%	20%	2105.00.0500	2105.00.0500
2105.00.10	2105.00.10	20%	20%	2105.00.1000	2105.00.1000
2105.00.20	2105.00.20	50.2¢/kg + 17%	[60.3% AVE]	2105.00.2000	2105.00.2000
2105.00.25	2105.00.25	20%	20%	2105.00.2500	2105.00.2500
2105.00.30	2105.00.30	20%	20%	2105.00.3000	2105.00.3000
2105.00.40	2105.00.40	50.2¢/kg + 17%	[36.8% AVE]	2105.00.4000	2105.00.4000
2105.00.50	2105.00.50	17%	17%	2105.00.5000	2105.00.5000
2106.10.00	2106.10.00	6.4%	6.4%	2106.10.0000	2106.10.0000
2106.90.03	2106.90.03	2.9¢/kg	[0.5% AVE]	2106.90.0300	2106.90.0300
2106.90.06	2106.90.06	2.9¢/kg	[1% AVE]	2106.90.0600	2106.90.0600

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2106.90.09	2106.90.09	86.2¢/kg	[14.6% AVE]	2106.90.0900	2106.90.0900
2106.90.12	2106.90.11	4.2¢/kg + 1.9%	[5.5% AVE]	2106.90.1200	2106.90.1100
2106.90.15	2106.90.11	8.4¢/kg + 1.9%	[5.5% AVE]	2106.90.1500	2106.90.1100
2106.90.18	2106.90.11	17¢/kg + 1.9%	[5.5% AVE]	2106.90.1800	2106.90.1100
2106.90.22	2106.90.22	15.4¢/kg	[9.3% AVE]	2106.90.2200	2106.90.2200
2106.90.24	2106.90.24	15.4¢/kg	[7.2% AVE]	2106.90.2400	2106.90.2400
2106.90.26	2106.90.26	\$1.996/kg	[93% AVE]	2106.90.2600	2106.90.2600
2106.90.28	2106.90.28	13.1¢/kg	[2.5% AVE]	2106.90.2800	2106.90.2800
2106.90.32	2106.90.32	15.4¢/kg	[7% AVE]	2106.90.3200	2106.90.3200
2106.90.34	2106.90.34	15.4¢/kg	[7% AVE]	2106.90.3400	2106.90.3400
2106.90.36	2106.90.36	\$1.996/kg	[90.2% AVE]	2106.90.3600	2106.90.3600
2106.90.38	2106.90.38	13.1¢/kg	[0.9% AVE]	2106.90.3800	2106.90.3800
2106.90.42	2106.90.42	3.6606¢/kg of total sugars	[0.9% AVE]	2106.90.4200	2106.90.4200
2106.90.44	2106.90.44	3.6606¢/kg of total sugars	[0.8% AVE]	2106.90.4400	2106.90.4400
2106.90.46	2106.90.46	35.74¢/kg	[7.2% AVE]	2106.90.4600	2106.90.4600
2106.90.48	2106.90.48	7.85¢/liter	[16.9% AVE]	2106.90.4800	2106.90.4800
2106.90.52	2106.90.52	The rate for natural juice of 2009	[8% AVE]	2106.90.5200	2106.90.5200
2106.90.54	2106.90.54	The rate for natural juice of 2009	[6% AVE]	2106.90.5400	2106.90.5400
2106.90.58	2106.90.58	4.8%	4.8%	2106.90.5830 2106.90.5850 2106.90.5870 2106.90.5890	2106.90.5830 2106.90.5850 2106.90.5870 2106.90.5890
2106.90.62	2106.90.62	10%	10%	2106.90.6200	2106.90.6200
2106.90.64	2106.90.64	10%	10%	2106.90.6400	2106.90.6400
2106.90.66	2106.90.66	70.4¢/kg + 8.5%	[13.5% AVE]	2106.90.6600	2106.90.6600
2106.90.68	2106.90.68	10%	10%	2106.90.6800	2106.90.6800

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2106.90.72	2106.90.72	70.4¢/kg + 8.5%	[14.8% AVE]	2106.90.7200	2106.90.7200
2106.90.74	2106.90.74	10%	10%	2106.90.7400	2106.90.7400
2106.90.76	2106.90.76	70.4¢/kg + 8.5%	[38.2% AVE]	2106.90.7600	2106.90.7600
2106.90.78	2106.90.78	10%	10%	2106.90.7800	2106.90.7800
2106.90.80	2106.90.80	70.4¢/kg + 8.5%	[33.7% AVE]	2106.90.8000	2106.90.8000
2106.90.82	2106.90.82	6.4%	6.4%	2106.90.8200	2106.90.8200
2106.90.83	2106.90.83	10%	10%	2106.90.8300	2106.90.8300
2106.90.85	2106.90.85	10%	10%	2106.90.8500	2106.90.8500
2106.90.87	2106.90.87	28.8¢/kg + 8.5%	[10.1% AVE]	2106.90.8700	2106.90.8700
2106.90.89	2106.90.89	10%	10%	2106.90.8900	2106.90.8900
2106.90.91	2106.90.91	28.8¢/kg + 8.5%	[17.3% AVE]	2106.90.9100	2106.90.9100
2106.90.92	2106.90.92	10%	10%	2106.90.9200	2106.90.9200
2106.90.94	2106.90.94	28.8¢/kg + 8.5%	[22.8% AVE]	2106.90.9400	2106.90.9400
2106.90.95	2106.90.95	10%	10%	2106.90.9500	2106.90.9500
2106.90.97	2106.90.97	28.8¢/kg + 8.5%	[20.5% AVE]	2106.90.9700	2106.90.9700
2106.90.99	2106.90.99	6.4%	6.4%	2106.90.9971 2106.90.9972 2106.90.9973 2106.90.9975 2106.90.9980 2106.90.9985 2106.90.9987 2106.90.9988 2106.90.9990 2106.90.9995 2106.90.9997 2106.90.9998	2106.90.9974 2106.90.9972 2106.90.9974 2106.90.9981 2106.90.9981 2106.90.9985 2106.90.9987 2106.90.9988 2106.90.9990 2106.90.9995 2106.90.9997 2106.90.9998

CHAPTER 22

BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

IV
22-I

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products of this chapter (other than those of heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 2103)
 - (b) Sea water (heading 2501);
 - (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 2851);
 - (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 percent by weight of acetic acid (heading 2915);
 - (e) Medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
 - (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this chapter and of chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. For the purposes of heading 2202 the term "nonalcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5 percent vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 2203 to 2206 or heading 2208 as appropriate.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204.10 the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The duties prescribed on products covered by this chapter are in addition to the internal-revenue taxes imposed under existing law or any subsequent act. The duties imposed on products covered by this chapter which are subject also to internal-revenue taxes are imposed only on the quantities subject to such taxes; except that, in the case of distilled spirits transferred to the bonded premises of a distilled spirits plant under the provisions of section 5232 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the duties are imposed on the quantity withdrawn from customs custody.
2. Subheadings 2202.90.30, 2202.90.35, 2202.90.36 and 2202.90.37 cover vitamin or mineral fortified fruit or vegetable juices that are imported only in non-concentrated form. Such juices imported in concentrated form are classifiable in subheadings 2106.90.48, 2106.90.52 or 2106.90.54, as appropriate.
3. Dutiable quantities of alcoholic juices (including grape must) classified in heading 2204, 2206 or 2208 shall be calculated in accordance with additional U.S. notes 1, 2 and 3 in chapter 20.
4. The term "effervescent wine" means wine other than sparkling wine which contains in excess of 0.392 grams of carbon dioxide per 100 milliliters of wine.
5. Where in heading 2204, 2206, 2207 or 2208, the rates shown in the rates of duty columns are in terms of a proof liter, proof liter shall mean a liter of liquid at 15.56°C (60°F) which contains 50 percent (100 proof) by volume of ethyl alcohol having a specific gravity of 0.7939 at 15.56°C (60°F) referred to water at 15.56°C (60°F) as unity or the alcoholic equivalent thereof.
6. Where in heading 2204, 2206, 2207 or 2208, the rates of duty are assessed on a proof liter basis, the rates shown indicate the amount of duty which shall be collected on each liter of an imported product at 100 proof. The amount of duty which shall be collected for each liter of a product which is imported at more than or less than 100 proof shall bear the same ratio to the applicable rate of duty as the proof of the imported product bears to 100 proof.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
22-2

7. The standard for determining the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind when imported is the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue. The Secretary of the Treasury, at his discretion, may authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials or other liquors and fruit juices by distillation or otherwise, when it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations.
8. Provisions for the free entry of certain samples of alcoholic beverages are covered by subheading 9811.00.20 of chapter 98.
9. For the purposes of heading 2209, the standard proof of vinegar is 4 percent by weight of acetic acid.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
22-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2201		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored; ice and snow:				
2201.10.00	00	Mineral waters and aerated waters	liters	[0.7% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	2.6¢/liter
2201.90.00	00	Other	t	Free		Free
2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:				
2202.10.00		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored		[0.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 0.1¢/liter (MX)	4¢/liter
	20	Carbonated soft drinks: Containing high-intensity sweeteners (e.g., aspartame and/or saccharin)	liters			
	40	Other	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
2202.90		Other:				
		Milk-based drinks:				
2202.90.10	00	Chocolate milk drink	liters	17%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
		Other:				
2202.90.22	00	Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters kg	17.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
2202.90.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	liters kg	17.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	35%
2202.90.28	00	Other	liters kg	[24.7% AVE]	See 9906.22.01-9906.22.03 (MX)	27.6¢/liter + 17.5%
		Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals:				
		Orange juice:				
2202.90.30	00	Not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	liters	[5.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) See 9906.22.04-9906.22.05 (MX)	18¢/liter
2202.90.35	00	Other	liters	[12.6% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 6.1¢/liter (MX)	18¢/liter
		Other:				
2202.90.36	00	Juice of any single fruit or vegetable	liters	[7% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) The rate applicable to the natural juice heading 2009 (MX)	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009
2202.90.37	00	Mixtures of juices	liters	[9% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (MX)	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009
2202.90.90		Other		[0.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	4¢/liter
	10	Nonalcoholic beer	liters			
	90	Other	liters			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
22-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2203.00.00		Beer made from malt		Free		13.2¢/liter
		In containers each holding not over 4 liters:				
	30	In glass containers	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
	90	In containers each holding over 4 liters	liters			
2204		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:				
2204.10.00	00	Sparkling wine	liters	[1.7% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	\$1.59/liter
		Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:				
2204.21		In containers holding 2 liters or less:				
2204.21.20	00	Effervescent wine	liters	[3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	\$1.59/liter
		Other:				
		Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol.:				
2204.21.30	00	If entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Tokay" and if so designated on the approved label	liters	[0.9% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 4.9¢/liter (MX)	33¢/liter
2204.21.50		Other		[1.7% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 4.9¢/liter (MX)	33¢/liter
		Valued not over \$1.05/liter:				
	05	Red	liters			
	15	White	liters			
	25	Other	liters			
		Valued over \$1.05/liter:				
	30	Red	liters			
	45	White	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
		Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol.:				
2204.21.60	00	If entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so designated on the approved label . .	liters	[1.8% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	33¢/liter
2204.21.80		Other		[1.9% AVE]	Free (E,IL,J, MX)	33¢/liter
	30	Sherry	liters			
	60	Other	liters			
2204.29		Other:				
		In containers holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters:				
2204.29.20		Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol		[4.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 4.9¢/liter (MX)	33¢/liter
	10	Red	liters			
	20	White	liters			
	90	Other	liters			
2204.29.40	00	Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol	liters	[2.4% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 13.2¢/liter (MX)	33¢/liter
2204.29.65	00	In containers holding over 4 liters	liters	[12.8% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J)	[30.2% AVE]
2204.30.00	00	Other grape must	liters pf.liters	[3.8% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	18.5¢/liter + \$1.32/pf. liter

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
22-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2205		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances:				
2205.10		In containers holding 2 liters or less:				
2205.10.30	00	Vermouth	liters	[1.4% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	33¢/liter
2205.10.60	00	Other	liters	[1.8% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	33¢/liter
2205.90.00	00	Other	liters	[1.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	[15% AVE]
2206.00		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:				
2206.00.15	00	Cider, whether still or sparkling	liters	[0.4% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	1.3¢/liter
2206.00.45	00	Rice wine or sake	liters	[0.7% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	33¢/liter
2206.00.95	00	Other	liters	[1.9% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	[14.9% AVE]
2207		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:				
2207.10		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher:				
2207.10.30	00	For beverage purposes	pf.liters	[27.9% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	\$1.32/pf. liter
2207.10.60	00	For nonbeverage purposes	liters	2.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 1.5% (MX)	20%
2207.20.00	00	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	liters	1.9%	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 1.5% (MX)	20%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
22-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2208		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:				
2208.20		Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc (grape brandy):				
2208.20.10	00	Pisco and singani	pf.liters	Free		\$1.78/pf. liter
2208.20.90		Other		Free		\$2.35/pf. liter
		In containers each holding not over 4 liters:				
	10	Valued not over \$3.43/liter	pf.liters			
	40	Valued over \$3.43/liter	pf.liters			
		In containers each holding over 4 liters:				
	50	Valued not over \$2.38/liter	pf.liters			
	60	Valued over \$2.38/liter	pf.liters			
2208.30.00		Whiskies		Free		\$1.98/pf. liter
		Irish and Scotch:				
	10	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters			
	15	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters			
		Other:				
		Bourbon:				
	20	In containers each holding not over 4 liters . .	pf.liters			
	40	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters			
		Other:				
		In containers each holding not over 4 liters:				
	55	Rye	pf.liters			
	65	Other	pf.liters			
		In containers each holding over 4 liters:				
	75	Rye	pf.liters			
	85	Other	pf.liters			
2208.40		Rum and tafia:				
		In containers each holding not over 4 liters:				
2208.40.20	00	Valued not over \$3 per proof liter	pf.liters	[13.8% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL) 18.5¢/pf. liter (MX)	\$1.32/pf. liter
2208.40.40	00	Valued over \$3 per proof liter	pf.liters	Free		\$1.32/pf. liter
		In containers each holding over 4 liters:				
2208.40.60	00	Valued not over 69¢ per proof liter	pf.liters	[48.4% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL) 18.5¢/pf. liter (MX)	\$1.32/pf. liter
2208.40.80	00	Valued over 69¢ per proof liter	pf.liters	Free		\$1.32/pf. liter
2208.50.00		Gin and Geneve		Free		\$1.99/pf. liter
	30	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters			
	60	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters			
2208.60.00		Vodka		Free		\$1.78/pf. liter
	15	Valued not over \$2.05/liter	pf.liters			
	25	Valued over \$2.05/liter	pf.liters			
2208.70.00		Liqueurs and cordials		Free		\$3.08/pf. liter
	30	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters			
	60	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
22-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2208 (con.)		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages (con.):				
2208.90		Other:				
2208.90.01	00	Aquavit	pf.liters	Free		\$1.99/pf. liter
2208.90.06	00	Bitters	pf.liters	Free		\$1.32/pf. liter
2208.90.11		Brandy	pf.liters	Free		\$2.35/pf. liter
	10	Slivovitz	pf.liters			
		Other:				
	20	In containers each holding not over 4 liters: Valued not over \$2.38/liter	pf.liters			
	25	Valued over \$2.38 but not over \$3.43/liter	pf.liters			
	30	Valued over \$3.43/liter	pf.liters			
	35	In containers each holding over 4 liters: Valued not over \$2.38/liter	pf.liters			
	40	Valued over \$2.38/liter	pf.liters			
2208.90.46		Kirschwasser and ratafia		Free		\$3.08/pf. liter
	30	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters			
	60	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters			
2208.90.51		Tequila	pf.liters	Free		\$1.68/pf. liter
	50	In containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters			
	55	In containers each holding over 4 liters	pf.liters			
2208.90.71	00	Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages	pf.liters	Free		\$2.35/pf. liter
		Other:				
		Spirits:				
2208.90.72	00	Mescal in containers each holding not over 4 liters	pf.liters	Free		\$1.78/pf. liter
2208.90.75	00	Other	pf.liters	Free		\$1.78/pf. liter
2208.90.80	00	Other	pf.liters	[2.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	\$4.05/pf. liter
2209.00.00	00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	pf.liters liters	[0.4% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	2.1¢/pf. liter

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2201.10.00	2201.10.00	0.26¢/liter	[0.7% AVE]	2201.10.0000	2201.10.0000
2201.90.00	2201.90.00	Free	Free	2201.90.0000	2201.90.0000
2202.10.00	2202.10.00	0.2¢/liter	[0.2% AVE]	2202.10.0020 2202.10.0040 2202.10.0060	2202.10.0020 2202.10.0040 2202.10.0060
2202.90.10	2202.90.10	17%	17%	2202.90.1000	2202.90.1000
2202.90.22	2202.90.22	17.5%	17.5%	2202.90.2200	2202.90.2200
2202.90.24	2202.90.24	17.5%	17.5%	2202.90.2400	2202.90.2400
2202.90.28	2202.90.28	23.5¢/liter + 14.9%	[24.7% AVE]	2202.90.2800	2202.90.2800
2202.90.30	2202.90.30	4.5¢/liter	[5.1% AVE]	2202.90.3000	2202.90.3000
2202.90.35	2202.90.35	7.85¢/liter	[12.6% AVE]	2202.90.3500	2202.90.3500
2202.90.36	2202.90.36	The rate for natural juice of 2009	[7% AVE]	2202.90.3600	2202.90.3600
2202.90.37	2202.90.37	The rate for natural juice of 2009	[9% AVE]	2202.90.3700	2202.90.3700
2202.90.90	2202.90.90	0.2¢/liter	[0.2% AVE]	2202.90.9010 2202.90.9090	2202.90.9010 2202.90.9090
2203.00.00	2203.00.00	Free	Free	2203.00.0030 2203.00.0060 2203.00.0090	2203.00.0030 2203.00.0060 2203.00.0090
2204.10.00	2204.10.00	19.8¢/liter	[1.7% AVE]	2204.10.0030 2204.10.0060	2204.10.0000 2204.10.0000
2204.21.20	2204.21.20	19.8¢/liter	[3% AVE]	2204.21.2000	2204.21.2000
2204.21.30	2204.21.30	6.3¢/liter	[0.9% AVE]	2204.21.3000	2204.21.3000
2204.21.50	2204.21.50	6.3¢/liter	[1.7% AVE]	2204.21.5005 2204.21.5015 2204.21.5025 2204.21.5030 2204.21.5045 2204.21.5060	2204.21.5005 2204.21.5015 2204.21.5025 2204.21.5030 2204.21.5045 2204.21.5060
2204.21.60	2204.21.60	5.3¢/liter	[1.8% AVE]	2204.21.6000	2204.21.6000
2204.21.80	2204.21.80	16.9¢/liter	[1.9% AVE]	2204.21.8030 2204.21.8060	2204.21.8030 2204.21.8060

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2204.29.20	2204.29.20	8.4¢/liter	[4.3% AVE]	2204.29.2005 2204.29.2015 2204.29.2025 2204.29.2030 2204.29.2045 2204.29.2060	2204.29.2010 2204.29.2020 2204.29.2090 2204.29.2010 2204.29.2020 2204.29.2090
2204.29.40	2204.29.40	22.4¢/liter	[2.4% AVE]	2204.29.4000	2204.29.4000
2204.29.60	2204.29.65	14¢/liter	[12.8% AVE]	2204.29.6000	2204.29.6500
2204.29.80	2204.29.65	22.4¢/liter	12.8%	2204.29.8000	2204.29.6500
2204.30.00	2204.30.00	4.4¢/liter + 31.4¢/pf. liter	[3.8% AVE]	2204.30.0000	2204.30.0000
2205.10.30	2205.10.30	3.5¢/liter	[1.4% AVE]	2205.10.3000	2205.10.3000
2205.10.60	2205.10.60	4.2¢/liter	[1.8% AVE]	2205.10.6000	2205.10.6000
2205.90.20	2205.90.00	3.5¢/liter	[1.5% AVE]	2205.90.2000	2205.90.0000
2205.90.40	2205.90.00	3.8¢/liter	[1.5% AVE]	2205.90.4000	2205.90.0000
2205.90.60	2205.90.00	4.2¢/liter	[1.5% AVE]	2205.90.6000	2205.90.0000
2206.00.15	2206.00.15	0.4¢/liter	[0.4% AVE]	2206.00.1500	2206.00.1500
2206.00.30	2206.00.95	3.1¢/liter	[1.9% AVE]	2206.00.3000	2206.00.9500
2206.00.45	2206.00.45	3¢/liter	[0.7% AVE]	2206.00.4500	2206.00.4500
2206.00.60	2206.00.95	13.9¢/liter	[1.9% AVE]	2206.00.6000	2206.00.9500
2206.00.90	2206.00.95	4.2¢/liter	[1.9% AVE]	2206.00.9000	2206.00.9500
2207.10.30	2207.10.30	18.9¢/pf. liter	[27.9% AVE]	2207.10.3000	2207.10.3000
2207.10.60	2207.10.60	2.5%	2.5%	2207.10.6000	2207.10.6000
2207.20.00	2207.20.00	1.9%	1.9%	2207.20.0000	2207.20.0000
2208.20.10	2208.20.10	Free	Free	2208.20.1000	2208.20.1000
2208.20.20	2208.20.90	Free	Free	2208.20.2000	2208.20.9010
2208.20.30	2208.20.90	Free	Free	2208.20.3000	2208.20.9010
2208.20.40	2208.20.90	Free	Free	2208.20.4000	2208.20.9040
2208.20.90	2208.20.90	Free	Free	2208.20.5000	2208.20.9050
2208.20.60	2208.20.90	Free	Free	2208.20.6000	2208.20.9060
2208.30.30	2208.30.00	Free	Free	2208.30.3030 2208.30.3060	2208.30.0010 2208.30.0015

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2208.30.60	2208.30.00	Free	Free	2208.30.6020 2208.30.6040 2208.30.6055 2208.30.6065 2208.30.6075 2208.30.6085	2208.30.0020 2208.30.0040 2208.30.0055 2208.30.0065 2208.30.0075 2208.30.0085
2208.40.20	2208.40.20	23.7¢/pf. liter	[13.8% AVE]	2208.40.2000	2208.40.2000
2208.40.40	2208.40.40	Free	Free	2208.40.4000	2208.40.4000
2208.40.60	2208.40.60	23.7¢/pf. liter	[48.4% AVE]	2208.40.6000	2208.40.6000
2208.40.80	2208.40.80	Free	Free	2208.40.8000	2208.40.8000
2208.50.00	2208.50.00	Free	Free	2208.50.0030 2208.50.0060	2208.50.0030 2208.50.0060
2208.60.10	2208.60.00	Free	Free	2208.60.1000	2208.60.0015
2208.60.20	2208.60.00	Free	Free	2208.60.2000	2208.60.0025
2208.60.50	2208.60.00	Free	Free	2208.60.5000	2208.60.0015 2208.60.0025
2208.70.00	2208.70.00	Free	Free	2208.70.0030 2208.70.0060	2208.70.0030 2208.70.0060
2208.90.01	2208.90.01	Free	Free	2208.90.0100	2208.90.0100
2208.90.05	2208.90.06	Free	Free	2208.90.0500	2208.90.0600
2208.90.10	2208.90.06	Free	Free	2208.90.1000	2208.90.0600
2208.90.12	2208.90.11	Free	Free	2208.90.1200	2208.90.1110
2208.90.14	2208.90.11	Free	Free	2208.90.1400	2208.90.1110
2208.90.15	2208.90.11	Free	Free	2208.90.1500	2208.90.1110
2208.90.20	2208.90.11	Free	Free	2208.90.2000	2208.90.1120
2208.90.25	2208.90.11	Free	Free	2208.90.2500	2208.90.1125
2208.90.30	2208.90.11	Free	Free	2208.90.3000	2208.90.1130
2208.90.35	2208.90.11	Free	Free	2208.90.3500	2208.90.1135
2208.90.40	2208.90.11	Free	Free	2208.90.4000	2208.90.1140
2208.90.46	2208.90.46	Free	Free	2208.90.4630 2208.90.4660	2208.90.4630 2208.90.4660
2208.90.50	2208.90.51	Free	Free	2208.90.5000	2208.90.5150
2208.90.55	2208.90.51	Free	Free	2208.90.5500	2208.90.5155

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2208.90.71	2208.90.71	Free	Free	2208.90.7100	2208.90.7100
2208.90.72	2208.90.72	Free	Free	2208.90.7200	2208.90.7200
2208.90.75	2208.90.75	Free	Free	2208.90.7500	2208.90.7500
2208.90.80	2208.90.80	21.1¢/pf. liter	[2.1% AVE]	2208.90.8000	2208.90.8000
2209.00.00	2209.00.00	0.5¢/pf. liter	[0.4% AVE]	2209.00.0000	2209.00.0000

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FEED

IV
23-I

Note

1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts of such processing.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The term "mixed feeds and mixed-feed ingredients" in subheading 2309.90.10 embraces products of heading 2309 which are admixtures of grains (or products, including byproducts, obtained in milling grains) with molasses, oilcake, oil-cake meal or feedstuffs, and which consist of not less than 6 percent by weight of grain or grain products.
2. The aggregate quantity of animal feed containing milk or milk derivatives entered under subheadings 2309.90.24 and 2309.90.44 in any calendar year shall not exceed 7,399,700 kilograms (articles the product of Mexico shall not be permitted or included in the aforementioned quantitative limitation and no such articles shall be classifiable therein).

Of the quantitative limitations provided for in this note, the countries listed below shall have access to not less than the quantities specified below:

	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
Ireland	5,470,323
United Kingdom	83,914
New Zealand	1,782,618
Australia	56,699

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
23-2

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2301		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings):				
2301.10.00	00	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves (cracklings)	t	Free		Free
2301.20.00		Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates		Free		Free
	10	Herring meal; pilchard meal	t			
	90	Other	t			
2302		Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:				
2302.10.00	00	Of corn (maize)	t	Free		10%
2302.20.00	00	Of rice	t	Free		10%
2302.30.00		Of wheat		Free		10%
	10	Bran, shorts and middlings	t			
	90	Other	t			
2302.40.00		Of other cereals		Free		10%
	10	Of other single cereal grains, chopped, crushed or ground	t			
		Other:				
	20	Pelletized screenings (clearings)	t			
	90	Other	t			
2302.50.00	00	Of leguminous plants	t	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
2303		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:				
2303.10.00		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues		1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
	10	Corn gluten feed	t			
	20	Corn gluten meal	t			
	40	Other	t			
2303.20.00	00	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	t	Free		\$4.91/t
2303.30.00	00	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	t	Free		\$4.91/t
2304.00.00	00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	kg	[0.7% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	0.7¢/kg
2305.00.00	00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil	kg	[1.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	0.7¢/kg

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
23-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2306		Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:				
2306.10.00	00	Of cotton seeds	kg	[Free AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	0.7¢/kg
2306.20.00	00	Of linseed	kg	[0.6% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	0.7¢/kg
2306.30.00	00	Of sunflower seeds	kg	[1.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	0.7¢/kg
2306.40.00	00	Of rape or colza seeds	kg	[1.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	0.7¢/kg
2306.50.00	00	Of coconut or copra	kg	[3.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	0.7¢/kg
2306.60.00	00	Of palm nuts or kernels	kg	[1.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	0.7¢/kg
2306.70.00	00	Of corn (maize) germ	kg	[2.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	0.7¢/kg
2306.90.00		Other		[0.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	0.7¢/kg
	20	Of corn	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2307.00.00	00	Wine lees; argol	kg	Free		Free
2308		Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:				
2308.10.00	00	Acorns and horse-chestnuts	kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
2308.90		Other:				
2308.90.30	00	Screenings, scalplings, chaff or scourings, ground, or not ground, of flaxseed (linseed)	kg	Free		10%
2308.90.60	00	Other	kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
2309		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:				
2309.10.00		Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale		Free		10%
	10	In airtight containers	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90		Other:				
2309.90.10		Mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients		Free		10%
	05	Bird seed	kg			
	15	Other pet food, put up for retail sale	kg			
	20	Poultry feeds, prepared	t			
	30	Dairy cattle feed, prepared	t			
	32	Other cattle feed, prepared	t			
	35	Swine feed, prepared	t			
	45	Other livestock feed, prepared	t			
	50	Other	t			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
23-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2309 (con.) 2309.90 (con.):		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding (con.): Other (con.): Other: Animal feeds containing milk or milk derivatives: Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:				
2309.90.22		Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions		7.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90.24		Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		7.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	20%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90.28		Other		[66.2% AVE]	See 9906.23.01-9906.23.03 (MX)	94.6¢/kg + 7.5%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90.42		Other: Described in legal note GP-9 to the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions		7.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90.44		Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		7.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J)	20%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90.48		Other		[58.5% AVE]	See 9906.23.01-9906.23.03 (MX)	94.6¢/kg + 7.5%
	10	Milk replacer	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2309.90.70	00	Other: Preparations, with a basis of vitamin B ₁₂ , for supplementing animal feed	kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	20%
2309.90.96	00	Other	kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2301.10.00	2301.10.00	Free	Free	2301.10.0000	2301.10.0000
2301.20.00	2301.20.00	Free	Free	2301.20.0010 2301.20.0090	2301.20.0010 2301.20.0090
2302.10.00	2302.10.00	Free	Free	2302.10.0000	2302.10.0000
2302.20.00	2302.20.00	Free	Free	2302.20.0000	2302.20.0000
2302.30.00	2302.30.00	Free	Free	2302.30.0010 2302.30.0090	2302.30.0010 2302.30.0090
2302.40.00	2302.40.00	Free	Free	2302.40.0010 2302.40.0020 2302.40.0090	2302.40.0010 2302.40.0020 2302.40.0090
2302.50.00	2302.50.00	1.4%	1.4%	2302.50.0000	2302.50.0000
2303.10.00	2303.10.00	1.4%	1.4%	2303.10.0010 2303.10.0020 2303.10.0040	2303.10.0010 2303.10.0020 2303.10.0040
2303.20.00	2303.20.00	Free	Free	2303.20.0020 2303.20.0040	2303.20.0000 2303.20.0000
2303.30.00	2303.30.00	Free	Free	2303.30.0000	2303.30.0000
2304.00.00	2304.00.00	0.45¢/kg	[0.7% AVE]	2304.00.0000	2304.00.0000
2305.00.00	2305.00.00	0.32¢/kg	[1.1% AVE]	2305.00.0000	2305.00.0000
2306.10.00	2306.10.00	0.56¢/kg	[Free AVE]	2306.10.0000	2306.10.0000
2306.20.00	2306.20.00	0.12¢/kg	[0.6% AVE]	2306.20.0000	2306.20.0000
2306.30.00	2306.30.00	0.45¢/kg	[1.1% AVE]	2306.30.0000	2306.30.0000
2306.40.00	2306.40.00	0.17¢/kg	[1.1% AVE]	2306.40.0000	2306.40.0000
2306.50.00	2306.50.00	0.45¢/kg	[3.3% AVE]	2306.50.0000	2306.50.0000
2306.60.00	2306.60.00	0.32¢/kg	[1.1% AVE]	2306.60.0000	2306.60.0000
2306.70.00	2306.70.00	0.32¢/kg	[2.1% AVE]	2306.70.0000	2306.70.0000
2306.90.00	2306.90.00	0.32¢/kg	[0.3% AVE]	2306.90.0020 2306.90.0040	2306.90.0020 2306.90.0040
2307.00.00	2307.00.00	Free	Free	2307.00.0000	2307.00.0000
2308.10.00	2308.10.00	1.4%	1.4%	2308.10.0000	2308.10.0000
2308.90.30	2308.90.30	Free	Free	2308.90.3000	2308.90.3000
2308.90.50	2308.90.60	1.9%	1.4%	2308.90.5000	2308.90.6000

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2308.90.80	2308.90.60	1.4%	1.4%	2308.90.8020 2308.90.8090	2308.90.6000 2308.90.6000
2309.10.00	2309.10.00	Free	Free	2309.10.0010 2309.10.0090	2309.10.0010 2309.10.0090
2309.90.10	2309.90.10	Free	Free	2309.90.1005 2309.90.1015 2309.90.1020 2309.90.1030 2309.90.1032 2309.90.1035 2309.90.1045 2309.90.1050	2309.90.1005 2309.90.1015 2309.90.1020 2309.90.1030 2309.90.1032 2309.90.1035 2309.90.1045 2309.90.1050
2309.90.24	2309.90.24	7.5%	7.5%	2309.90.2410 2309.90.2490	2309.90.2410 2309.90.2490
2309.90.28	2309.90.28	80.4¢/kg + 6.4%	[66.2% AVE]	2309.90.2810 2309.90.2890	2309.90.2810 2309.90.2890
2309.90.42	2309.90.42	7.5%	7.5%	2309.90.4210 2309.90.4290	2309.90.4210 2309.90.4290
2309.90.44	2309.90.44	7.5%	7.5%	2309.90.4410 2309.90.4490	2309.90.4410 2309.90.4490
2309.90.48	2309.90.48	80.4¢/kg	[58.5% AVE]	2309.90.4810 2309.90.4890	2309.90.4810 2309.90.4890
2309.90.60	2309.90.96	1.9%	1.9%	2309.90.6000	2309.90.9600
2309.90.70	2309.90.70	1.4%	1.4%	2309.90.7000	2309.90.7000
2309.90.95	2309.90.96	1.4%	1.4%	2309.90.9500	2309.90.9600

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

CHAPTER 24

TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

IV
24-1

Note

1. This chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (chapter 30).

Additional U.S. Notes

1. The term "wrapper tobacco", as used in this chapter, means that quality of leaf tobacco which has the requisite color, texture and burn, and is of sufficient size for cigar wrappers, and the term "filler tobacco" means all other leaf tobacco.
2. The percentage of wrapper tobacco in a bale, box, package or other shipping unit is the ratio of the number of leaves of wrapper tobacco in such unit to the total number of leaves therein. In determining such percentage for classification purposes, the district director of customs shall examine at least 10 hands, and shall count the leaves in at least 2 hands, from each shipping unit designated for examination.
3. The dutiable weight of cigars and cigarettes includes the weight of all materials which are integral parts thereof.
4. Certain samples of tobacco products provided for in this chapter are entitled to duty-free treatment (chapter 98).
5. (a) The aggregate quantity of tobacco entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption under subheadings 2401.10.63, 2401.20.33, 2401.20.85, 2401.30.33, 2401.30.35, 2401.30.37, 2403.10.60, 2403.91.45 and 2403.99.60 during the period from September 13 in any year to the following September 12, inclusive, shall not exceed the quantities specified below.

	Quantity (metric tons)
Argentina	12,000
Brazil	80,200
Chile	2,750
European Community (aggregate of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom)	10,000
Guatemala	9,250
Malawi	12,000
Philippines	3,000
Thailand	7,000
Zimbabwe	12,000
Other countries or areas	3,000

- (b) The subheadings enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note shall not include--
 - (i) products of Canada, Israel or Mexico, or
 - (ii) any quantities of tobacco for which duty treatment is claimed under any provision of chapter 98 of this schedule, and no such articles shall be classifiable in such subheadings.
- (c) The quantitative limitations under this note are subject to regulations as may be issued by the United States Trade Representative or its designated agency.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this note, imports of tobacco, other than the product of Canada, Israel or Mexico, shall be eligible for the rates of duty provided in, and shall be classified in, the subheadings specified in paragraph (a) of this note, provided that the articles were (1) exported from the country of origin prior to September 13, 1995, and (2) imported directly from the country of origin into the customs territory of the United States, accompanied by such documentation as may be determined necessary by the Secretary of Treasury. For the purposes of this paragraph, entries of tobacco withdrawn from warehouse for consumption or entries of tobacco from foreign-trade zones shall not be determined to be imported directly from the country of origin into the customs territory of the United States.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
24-2

- (e) For purposes of this chapter, imported tobaccos that are used to prepare cigarette tobaccos for marketing to the ultimate consumer to make hand-rolled cigarettes, are considered to be tobacco to be used in products other than cigarettes.
- 6. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported" means that the product is imported in packaging of such sizes and labeling as to be readily identifiable as being intended for retail sale to the ultimate consumer without any alteration in the form of the product or its packaging.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
24-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2401		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse:				
2401.10		Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:				
2401.10.20	20	Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco	kg	Free		\$5.02/kg
	40	Connecticut shade	kg			
		Other	kg			
		Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:				
2401.10.40	00	Oriental or Turkish type	kg	Free		85¢/kg
2401.10.53		Cigar binder and filler		Free		85¢/kg
	40	Binder	kg			
	50	Filler	kg			
		Other:				
		Flue-cured, burley and other light air-cured leaf:				
2401.10.61		To be used in products other than cigarettes		[4.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 14¢/kg (MX)	77.2¢/kg
	30	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2401.10.63		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		[8% AVE]	Free (E,J)	77.2¢/kg
	30	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.10.65		Other		350%	Free (CA,IL) 14¢/kg (MX)	350%
	30	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.10.95		Other		[7.4% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	85¢/kg
	10	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	15	Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	20	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	25	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	30	Blackfat	kg			
	60	Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
24-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2401 (con.) 2401.20		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse (con.): Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:				
2401.20.05	00	Not threshed or similarly processed: Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together	kg	[108.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J) \$3.225/kg (MX)	\$6.45/kg
2401.20.15		Other: Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco		Free		\$6.45/kg
	20	Wrapper tobacco:				
	40	Connecticut shade	kg			
	60	Other	kg	Free		\$6.45/kg
		Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:				
2401.20.24		Oriental or Turkish type		Free		\$1.21/kg
	23	Cigarette leaf	kg			
	26	Other	kg			
2401.20.29		Cigar binder and filler		Free		\$1.15/kg
	70	Binder	kg			
	90	Filler	kg			
		Other:				
2401.20.31		Flue-cured, burley and other light air-cured leaf: To be used in products other than cigarettes		[8.9% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 24¢/kg (MX)	\$1.21/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2401.20.33		Other: Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		[13.2% AVE]	Free (E,J)	\$1.21/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2401.20.35		Other		350%	Free (CA,IL) 24¢/kg (MX)	350%
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	40	Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
24-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2401 (con.) 2401.20 (con.)		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse (con.): Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped (con.): Not threshed or similarly processed (con.): Other (con.): Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco (con.): Other (con.): Other				
2401.20.57		Other		[25% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	\$1.15/kg
	10	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	15	Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	20	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	25	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	30	Blackfat	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2401.20.60		Threshed or similarly processed: From cigar leaf		Free		77.2¢/kg
	20	Connecticut shade	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
2401.20.75	00	Other: Oriental or Turkish type	kg	Free		\$1.10/kg
2401.20.83		Other: To be used in products other than cigarettes		[11.6% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J) 22¢/kg (MX)	\$1.10/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	55	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	60	Blackfat	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
24-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2401 (con.) 2401.20 (con.)		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse (con.): Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped (con.): Threshed or similarly processed (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Other:				
2401.20.85		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		[8.8% AVE]	Free (E,J)	\$1.10/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	55	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	60	Blackfat	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.20.87		Other		350%	Free (CA,IL) 22¢/kg (MX)	350%
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	30	Maryland	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark-air cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	55	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	60	Blackfat	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
24-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2401 (con.) 2401.30 2401.30.05		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse (con.): Tobacco refuse:				
		From cigar leaf		Free		\$1.21/kg
		Tobacco stems:				
	03	Not cut, not ground and not pulverized	kg			
	06	Cut, ground or pulverized	kg			
	09	Other	kg			
2401.30.15		From Oriental or Turkish type tobacco		Free		Free
		Tobacco stems:				
	13	Not cut, not ground and not pulverized	kg			
	16	Cut, ground or pulverized	kg			
	19	Other	kg			
		Other:				
		To be used in products other than cigarettes:				
		Tobacco stems:				
2401.30.23		Not cut, not ground and not pulverized		Free		Free
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.30.25		Cut, ground or pulverized		[46.6% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 60.5¢/kg (MX)	\$1.21/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.30.27		Other		[2.6% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 17.7¢/kg (MX)	77.2¢/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
24-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2401 (con.) 2401.30 (con.)		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse (con.): Tobacco refuse (con.): Other (con.): Other: Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: Tobacco stems: Not cut, not ground and not pulverized		Free		Free
2401.30.33	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.30.35		Cut, ground or pulverized		[46.6% AVE]	Free (E,J)	\$1.21/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.30.37		Other		[3.6% AVE]	Free (E,J)	77.2¢/kg
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2401.30.70		Other		350%	Free (CA,IL,MX)	350%
	10	Flue-cured	kg			
	20	Burley	kg			
	35	Fire-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	40	Dark air-cured Kentucky and Tennessee	kg			
	50	Virginia fire-cured	kg			
	60	Virginia sun-cured	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
24-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2402		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:				
2402.10		Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:				
2402.10.30		Each valued less than 15¢		[7.4% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) \$2.105/kg + 5.2% (MX)	\$9.92/kg + 25%
	30	Small cigars, cheroots and cigarillos (weighing not more than 1.36 kg/1000)	thousands kg			
		Other:				
	60	ATF statistical classes A through G	thousands kg			
	90	ATF statistical class H	thousands kg			
2402.10.60	00	Each valued 15¢ or over but less than 23¢	thousands kg	[2.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 63¢/kg + 1.5% (MX)	\$9.92/kg + 25%
2402.10.80	00	Each valued 23¢ or over	thousands kg	[2.1% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	\$9.92/kg + 25%
2402.20		Cigarettes containing tobacco:				
2402.20.10	00	Containing clove	thousands kg	[3.9% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	\$9.92/kg + 25%
		Other:				
2402.20.80	00	Paper-wrapped	thousands kg	[9.9% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) \$1.17/kg + 2.5% (MX)	\$9.92/kg + 25%
2402.20.90	00	Other	thousands kg	[18.5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J, MX)	\$9.92/kg + 25%
2402.90.00	00	Other	thousands kg	[4.7% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) \$1.17/kg + 2.5% (MX)	\$9.92/kg + 25%
2403		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:				
2403.10		Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:				
2403.10.20		Prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported		[1.8% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 19.3¢/kg (MX)	\$1.21/kg
	20	Pipe tobacco	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2403.10.30		To be used in products other than cigarettes		[4% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 19.3¢/kg (MX)	\$1.21/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2403.10.60		Other:				
		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		[3.5% AVE]	Free (E,J)	\$1.21/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2403.10.90		Other		350%	Free (CA,IL) 19.3¢/kg (MX)	350%
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

IV
24-10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2403 (con.)		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences (con.):				
2403.91		Other:				
2403.91.20	00	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco: Suitable for use as wrapper tobacco	kg	[5% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	\$6.45/kg
2403.91.43		Other:				
		To be used in products other than cigarettes		[8.3% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 22¢/kg (MX)	\$1.10/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2403.91.45		Other:				
		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		[2.1% AVE]	Free (E,J)	\$1.10/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2403.91.47		Other		350%	Free (CA,IL) 22¢/kg (MX)	350%
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	80	Maryland	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2403.99		Other:				
2403.99.20		Prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported		[1.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 19.3¢/kg (MX)	\$1.21/kg
	30	Chewing tobacco	kg			
	40	Snuff and snuff flours	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2403.99.30		Other:				
		To be used in products other than cigarettes		[3.2% AVE]	Free (CA,E,IL,J) 19.3¢/kg (MX)	\$1.21/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	65	Other:				
		Partially manufactured, blended or mixed tobacco	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
2403.99.60		Other:				
		Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions		[7% AVE]	Free (E,J)	\$1.21/kg
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	65	Other:				
		Partially manufactured, blended or mixed tobacco	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
2403.99.90		Other		350%	Free (CA,IL) 19.3¢/kg (MX)	350%
	50	Flue-cured	kg			
	60	Burley	kg			
	65	Other:				
		Partially manufactured, blended or mixed tobacco	kg			
	70	Other	kg			

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2401.10.21	2401.10.20	Free	Free	2401.10.2120 2401.10.2140	2401.10.2020 2401.10.2040
2401.10.29	2401.10.20	Free	Free	2401.10.2920 2401.10.2940	2401.10.2020 2401.10.2040
2401.10.44	2401.10.40	Free	Free	2401.10.4400	2401.10.4000
2401.10.48	2401.10.40	Free	Free	2401.10.4800	2401.10.4000
2401.10.53	2401.10.53	Free	Free	2401.10.5340 2401.10.5350	2401.10.5340 2401.10.5350
2401.10.61	2401.10.61	23.9¢/kg	[4.5% AVE]	2401.10.6130 2401.10.6160 2401.10.6180 2401.10.6190	2401.10.6130 2401.10.6160 2401.10.6180 2401.10.6190
2401.10.63	2401.10.63	23.9¢/kg	[8% AVE]	2401.10.6330 2401.10.6360 2401.10.6380 2401.10.6390	2401.10.6330 2401.10.6360 2401.10.6380 2401.10.6390
2401.10.65	2401.10.65	350%	350%	2401.10.6530 2401.10.6560 2401.10.6580 2401.10.6590	2401.10.6530 2401.10.6560 2401.10.6580 2401.10.6590
2401.10.95	2401.10.95	32.7¢/kg	[7.4% AVE]	2401.10.9510 2401.10.9515 2401.10.9520 2401.10.9525 2401.10.9530 2401.10.9560	2401.10.9510 2401.10.9515 2401.10.9520 2401.10.9525 2401.10.9530 2401.10.9560
2401.20.05	2401.20.05	\$5.48/kg	[108.2% AVE]	2401.20.0500	2401.20.0500
2401.20.14	2401.20.15	Free	Free	2401.20.1420 2401.20.1440	2401.20.1520 2401.20.1540
2401.20.18	2401.20.15	Free	Free	2401.20.1800	2401.20.1500
2401.20.23	2401.20.24	Free	Free	2401.20.2300	2401.20.2423
2401.20.26	2401.20.24	Free	Free	2401.20.2600	2401.20.2426
2401.20.29	2401.20.29	Free	Free	2401.20.2970 2401.20.2990	2401.20.2970 2401.20.2990
2401.20.31	2401.20.31	40.9¢/kg	[8.9% AVE]	2401.20.3110 2401.20.3120 2401.20.3130 2401.20.3140	2401.20.3110 2401.20.3120 2401.20.3130 2401.20.3140

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2401.20.33	2401.20.33	40.9¢/kg	[13.2% AVE]	2401.20.3310 2401.20.3320 2401.20.3330 2401.20.3340	2401.20.3310 2401.20.3320 2401.20.3330 2401.20.3340
2401.20.35	2401.20.35	350%	350%	2401.20.3510 2401.20.3520 2401.20.3530 2401.20.3540	2401.20.3510 2401.20.3520 2401.20.3530 2401.20.3540
2401.20.57	2401.20.57	39.7¢/kg	[25% AVE]	2401.20.5710 2401.20.5715 2401.20.5720 2401.20.5725 2401.20.5730 2401.20.5740	2401.20.5710 2401.20.5715 2401.20.5720 2401.20.5725 2401.20.5730 2401.20.5740
2401.20.60	2401.20.60	Free	Free	2401.20.6020 2401.20.6040	2401.20.6020 2401.20.6040
2401.20.75	2401.20.75	Free	Free	2401.20.7500	2401.20.7500
2401.20.83	2401.20.83	37.5¢/kg	[11.6% AVE]	2401.20.8310 2401.20.8320 2401.20.8330 2401.20.8335 2401.20.8340 2401.20.8350 2401.20.8355 2401.20.8360 2401.20.8390	2401.20.8310 2401.20.8320 2401.20.8330 2401.20.8335 2401.20.8340 2401.20.8350 2401.20.8355 2401.20.8360 2401.20.8390
2401.20.85	2401.20.85	37.5¢/kg	[8.8% AVE]	2401.20.8510 2401.20.8520 2401.20.8530 2401.20.8535 2401.20.8540 2401.20.8550 2401.20.8555 2401.20.8560 2401.20.8590	2401.20.8510 2401.20.8520 2401.20.8530 2401.20.8535 2401.20.8540 2401.20.8550 2401.20.8555 2401.20.8560 2401.20.8590
2401.20.87	2401.20.87	350%	350%	2401.20.8710 2401.20.8720 2401.20.8730 2401.20.8735 2401.20.8740 2401.20.8750 2401.20.8755 2401.20.8760 2401.20.8790	2401.20.8710 2401.20.8720 2401.20.8730 2401.20.8735 2401.20.8740 2401.20.8750 2401.20.8755 2401.20.8760 2401.20.8790
2401.30.03	2401.30.05	Free	Free	2401.30.0300	2401.30.0503

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2401.30.06	2401.30.05	Free	Free	2401.30.0600	2401.30.0506
2401.30.09	2401.30.05	Free	Free	2401.30.0900	2401.30.0509
2401.30.13	2401.30.15	Free	Free	2401.30.1300	2401.30.1513
2401.30.16	2401.30.15	Free	Free	2401.30.1600	2401.30.1516
2401.30.19	2401.30.15	Free	Free	2401.30.1900	2401.30.1519
2401.30.23	2401.30.23	Free	Free	2401.30.2310 2401.30.2320 2401.30.2335 2401.30.2340 2401.30.2350 2401.30.2360 2401.30.2390	2401.30.2310 2401.30.2320 2401.30.2335 2401.30.2340 2401.30.2350 2401.30.2360 2401.30.2390
2401.30.25	2401.30.25	97¢/kg	[46.6% AVE]	2401.30.2510 2401.30.2520 2401.30.2535 2401.30.2540 2401.30.2550 2401.30.2560 2401.30.2590	2401.30.2510 2401.30.2520 2401.30.2535 2401.30.2540 2401.30.2550 2401.30.2560 2401.30.2590
2401.30.27	2401.30.27	28.4¢/kg	[2.6% AVE]	2401.30.2710 2401.30.2720 2401.30.2735 2401.30.2740 2401.30.2750 2401.30.2760 2401.30.2790	2401.30.2710 2401.30.2720 2401.30.2735 2401.30.2740 2401.30.2750 2401.30.2760 2401.30.2790
2401.30.33	2401.30.33	Free	Free	2401.30.3310 2401.30.3320 2401.30.3335 2401.30.3340 2401.30.3350 2401.30.3360 2401.30.3390	2401.30.3310 2401.30.3320 2401.30.3335 2401.30.3340 2401.30.3350 2401.30.3360 2401.30.3390
2401.30.35	2401.30.35	97¢/kg	[46.6% AVE]	2401.30.3510 2401.30.3520 2401.30.3535 2401.30.3540 2401.30.3550 2401.30.3560 2401.30.3590	2401.30.3510 2401.30.3520 2401.30.3535 2401.30.3540 2401.30.3550 2401.30.3560 2401.30.3590

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2401.30.37	2401.30.37	28.4¢/kg	[3.6% AVE]	2401.30.3710 2401.30.3720 2401.30.3735 2401.30.3740 2401.30.3750 2401.30.3760 2401.30.3790	2401.30.3710 2401.30.3720 2401.30.3735 2401.30.3740 2401.30.3750 2401.30.3760 2401.30.3790
2401.30.70	2401.30.70	350%	350%	2401.30.7010 2401.30.7020 2401.30.7035 2401.30.7040 2401.30.7050 2401.30.7060 2401.30.7090	2401.30.7010 2401.30.7020 2401.30.7035 2401.30.7040 2401.30.7050 2401.30.7060 2401.30.7090
2402.10.30	2402.10.30	\$1.89/kg + 4.7%	[7.4% AVE]	2402.10.3030 2402.10.3060 2402.10.3090	2402.10.3030 2402.10.3060 2402.10.3090
2402.10.60	2402.10.60	57¢/kg + 1.4%	[2.5% AVE]	2402.10.6000	2402.10.6000
2402.10.80	2402.10.80	57¢/kg + 1.4%	[2.1% AVE]	2402.10.8000	2402.10.8000
2402.20.10	2402.20.10	41.7¢/kg + 0.9%	[3.9% AVE]	2402.20.1000	2402.20.1000
2402.20.80	2402.20.80	\$1.05/kg + 2.3%	[9.9% AVE]	2402.20.8000	2402.20.8000
2402.20.90	2402.20.90	\$1.50/kg + 3.2%	[18.5% AVE]	2402.20.9000	2402.20.9000
2402.90.00	2402.90.00	\$1.05/kg + 2.3%	[4.7% AVE]	2402.90.0000	2402.90.0000
2403.10.20	2403.10.20	32.8¢/kg	[1.8% AVE]	2403.10.2020 2403.10.2040	2403.10.2020 2403.10.2040
2403.10.30	2403.10.30	32.8¢/kg	[4% AVE]	2403.10.3050 2403.10.3060 2403.10.3080 2403.10.3090	2403.10.3050 2403.10.3060 2403.10.3080 2403.10.3090
2403.10.60	2403.10.60	32.8¢/kg	[3.5% AVE]	2403.10.6050 2403.10.6060 2403.10.6080 2403.10.6090	2403.10.6050 2403.10.6060 2403.10.6080 2403.10.6090
2403.10.90	2403.10.90	350%	350%	2403.10.9050 2403.10.9060 2403.10.9080 2403.10.9090	2403.10.9050 2403.10.9060 2403.10.9080 2403.10.9090

1999 Tariff Line	Proposed Tariff Line	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate	Proposed Duty Rate	1999 Statistical Line(s)	Proposed Statistical Line(s)
2403.91.20	2403.91.20	62¢/kg	[5% AVE]	2403.91.2000	2403.91.2000
2403.91.43	2403.91.43	19.9¢/kg	[8.3% AVE]	2403.91.4350 2403.91.4360 2403.91.4380 2403.91.4390	2403.91.4350 2403.91.4360 2403.91.4380 2403.91.4390
2403.91.45	2403.91.45	19.9¢/kg	[2.1% AVE]	2403.91.4550 2403.91.4560 2403.91.4580 2403.91.4590	2403.91.4550 2403.91.4560 2403.91.4580 2403.91.4590
2403.91.47	2403.91.47	350%	350%	2403.91.4750 2403.91.4760 2403.91.4780 2403.91.4790	2403.91.4750 2403.91.4760 2403.91.4780 2403.91.4790
2403.99.20	2403.99.20	24.7¢/kg	[1.2% AVE]	2403.99.2030 2403.99.2040 2403.99.2090	2403.99.2030 2403.99.2040 2403.99.2090
2403.99.30	2403.99.30	24.7¢/kg	[3.2% AVE]	2403.99.3050 2403.99.3060 2403.99.3065 2403.99.3070	2403.99.3050 2403.99.3060 2403.99.3065 2403.99.3070
2403.99.60	2403.99.60	24.7¢/kg	[7% AVE]	2403.99.6050 2403.99.6060 2403.99.6065 2403.99.6070	2403.99.6050 2403.99.6060 2403.99.6065 2403.99.6070
2403.99.90	2403.99.90	350%	350%	2403.99.9050 2403.99.9060 2403.99.9065 2403.99.9070	2403.99.9050 2403.99.9060 2403.99.9065 2403.99.9070